IBM iDoctor for IBM i Job Watcher

IBM iDoctor for IBM i Development Team

10 May 2022

Licensed Materials - Property of IBM

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2022. All rights reserved.

Abstract

Provides in-depth coverage of all major GUI functions for all components at 7.2 and higher. This document covers the Job Watcher component.

Changes

10 May 2022 - Updated for client 1540 - 7.5 GA

20 Apr 2022 – Updated for client 1536

24 Feb 2022 – added SQL compression fields back in to Interval Summary – SQL statistics

14 Feb 2022 - updated for 2022

Table of Contents

1	Introduction12				
2	Sta	arting Job Watcher1	4		
3	Jo	b Watcher Component View1	5		
3	5.1	Root Folder Menu Options	15		
4	De	efinitions	8		
4	. 1	Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard	18		
•	4.1.	1 Welcome	18		
	4.1.	.2 Basic Options	19		
	4.1.	3 Data Collection Options	21		
	4.1.	4 Advanced Options	30		
	4.1.	5 Job Options	30		
	4.1.	6 Job/task selection	32		
	4.1.	7 Finish	36		
4	.2	Properties	37		
5	Sta	art Job Watcher Collection Wizard	8		
5	5.1	Welcome	38		
5	5.2	Basic Options	38		
5	5.3	Scheduling Options	39		
5	5.4	Termination	40		
5	5.5	Finish	41		
6	Lik	braries Folder4	13		
6	5.1	Menu Options	43		
7	Мс	onitors	14		
פ	SC) Tables	15		
0					
9		Mage Optimized	10 17		
9	0.1		+/		
9	0.2	Run ALL Default Analyses	19		
9	.3	Graph Jobs	50		
9	.4	Search	51		
9	.5	Generate Reports	54		
9	.6	Split	55		
9).7	Stop	55		
9	.8	Properties	55		
	9.8.	1 General	56		

9.8.2	Creation Settings	56
9.8.3	Definition	57
9.8.4	Wait Buckets	58
9.8.5	Situations	58
9.8.6	System	59
9.8.7	LPAR CPU	60
9.8.8	Collection File Locks	60
10 An	nalyses	61
10.1	Analyze Collection Window	61
10.1.1	1 Job Watcher Situations Window	62
10.1.2	2 Job Watcher Situations Editor	63
10.2	Call Stack Summary	64
10.2.1	1 SQL Tables	65
10.3	Change sensitive user data	
10.3.1	1 SQL Tables	67
10.4	Collection Summary	67
10.4.1	1 Additional graphs	67
10.4.2	2 Graphing multiple collections	69
10.4.3	3 Intra-component drill downs	69
10.4.4	4 SQL Tables	70
10.5	Collection Summary by TDE type	71
10.5.1	1 SQL Tables	71
10.6	Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH	71
10.7	Job Summary	72
10.7.1	Additional graphs	73
10.7.2	2 Selected job(s) over time graphs	74
10.7.3	3 Rankings filtered by <selected job(s)=""></selected>	75
10.7.4	4 Job Summary rankings filtered by <x></x>	75
10.7.5	5 SQL Tables	77
10.8	Lock Trace	78
10.8.1	1 SQL Tables	78
10.9	Long Transactions	78
10.9.1	1 SQL Tables	78
10.10	Situational Analysis	79
10.10	.1 SQL Tables	79
10.11	Modules Waiting	79
10.11	.1 SQL Tables	79
11 Hc	older menu	81
11.1	Holder chase	

12	Gr	aph notes	82
12.	1	CPU metrics	
12.	2	"Interesting" wait buckets	
12.	3	Tips / FLAGS	
13	0	/erview graphs	
13.	1	Drilling down to Rankings	
13.	2	Drilling down to Detail reports	
13.	3	Split Collection option	
14	Ra	inking graphs	
14.	1	Drilling down to Selection over time	
15	Se	election over time graphs	91
15.	1	Drilling up into Rankings	91
15.	2	Display call stack	
16	Fa	vorites	93
17	W	aits	94
17.	1	Collection overview time signature	
17.	2	Collection overview time signature with workload capping	
17.	3	Collection overview time signature with dispatched CPU breakdown	
17.	4	Virtual CPU delays	
17.	5	Clients + Workers wait time	97
17.	6	Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress	
17.	7	Current wait duration time signature with max waits in-progress	
17.	8	Disk time signature with max disk waits in-progress	
17.	9	Current wait duration time signature	100
17.	10	Seizes and locks time signature	100
17.	11	Disk time signature	100
17.	12	Journaling time signature	101
17.	13	Communications time signature	101
17.	14	Time waiting on objects	102
17.	15	CPU queueing breakdown	103
17.	16	Workload capping delays	104
17.	17	Wait counts	
17.	18	Average wait times	105
17.	19	Average CPU times	105
17.	20	Average disk wait times	105

17.21	Dispatched CPU rankings	106
17.21.1	Dispatched CPU rankings by thread	
17.21.2	Dispatched CPU rankings by job	107
17.21.3	Dispatched CPU rankings by job user	
17.21.4	Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job	108
17.21.5	Dispatched CPU rankings by current user	109
17.21.6	Dispatched CPU rankings by pool	109
17.21.7	Dispatched CPU rankings by priority	110
17.21.8	Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem	110
17.21.9	Dispatched CPU rankings by job type	111
17.21.1	0 Dispatched CPU rankings by job function	112
17.21.1	1 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job current user	112
17.21.1	2 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread current user	113
17.21.1	3 Dispatched CPU rankings by QRO hash	114
17.22	Clients + Workers wait time rankings	114
17.23	Clients only wait time rankings	115
17.24	CPU queueing breakdown rankings	116
17.25	Workload capping delay rankings	117
17.26	Time waiting on objects rankings	117
17.27	Wait counts rankings	118
17.28	Average wait times rankings	119
17.29	Average CPU times rankings	119
17.30	Average disk time rankings	120
17.31	Collection totals	
17.31.1	Collection overview time signature	
17.31.2	Seizes and locks time signature	
17.31.3	Disk time signature	
17.31.4	Communications time signature	
17.32	Objects waited on	123
17.32.1	Objects waited on for all waits of interest	124
17.32.2	Objects waited on due to page faulting	
17.32.3	Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread	125
17.32.4	Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread	
17.32.5	Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement	
17.32.6	Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread, SQL statement	126
18 CPI	J	127
18.1 (CPU consumption	127
18.2 (CPU utilization	

18.4 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority 128 18.5 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization 129 18.6 Active processors 129 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.8 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 135 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 136 19.3.4 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.5 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.6 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.7 Job counts by generic job current user 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.11
18.5 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization 129 18.6 Active processors 129 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts pipole 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by proirity 137 19.3.6 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.7 Job counts by iob type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.1 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.5 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.6 Job counts by job function 138
18.6 Active processors 129 18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts submitted 134 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by generic job 136 19.3.5 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.6 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.7 Job counts by job type 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by gob current user 139 <t< td=""></t<>
18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings 130 18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 133 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by generic job 136 19.3.5 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.6 Job counts by piority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by piority 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140
18.8 CPU utilization rankings 130 18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 133 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts pi job 134 19.3 Job counts by job 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140
18.9 CPU consumption rankings 131 19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by job [current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job [current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140
19 Job counts 133 19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by riority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by job function 138 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140
19.1 Job counts 133 19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140
19.2 Jobs submitted 134 19.3 Job counts rankings 134 19.3.1 Job counts by job 134 19.3.2 Job counts by job user 135 19.3.3 Job counts by generic job 135 19.3.4 Job counts by current user 136 19.3.5 Job counts by pool 136 19.3.6 Job counts by priority 137 19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem 137 19.3.8 Job counts by job type 138 19.3.9 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.10 Job counts by generic job current user 139 19.3.11 Job counts by job current user 139 19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash 140
19.3Job counts rankings13419.3.1Job counts by job13419.3.2Job counts by job user13519.3.3Job counts by generic job13519.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.1Job counts by job13419.3.2Job counts by job user13519.3.3Job counts by generic job13519.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.1Obs counts by job user13519.3.2Job counts by generic job13519.3.3Job counts by generic job13619.3.4Job counts by pool13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.3Job counts by generic job.13519.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type.13819.3.9Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.12Job counts by job current user140
19.3.4Job counts by current user13619.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.5Job counts by pool13619.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.6Job counts by priority13719.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.7Job counts by subsystem13719.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.8Job counts by job type13819.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.9Job counts by job function13819.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.10Job counts by generic job current user13919.3.11Job counts by job current user13919.3.12Job counts by QRO hash140
19.3.11Job counts by job current user
19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash140
20 Temporary storage141
20.1 Job temporary storage allocations141
20.2 Running total new active job current temp storage
20.3 Net active job current temp storage142
20.4 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs
20.5 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs TOP 10 current user
breakdown143
20.6 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs current user breakdown 144
20.7 Job temporary storage rankings 144
20.8 Average/peak/max temporary storage rankings
20.9 Net active job current temp storage rankings
21 Page allocations148
21.1 Memory page demand148
21.2 Memory page space allocations

21.3	Net page frames requested	149
21.4	Temporary pages allocated/deallocated	150
21.5	Pages allocated/deallocated	151
21.6	Net pages allocated	151
21.7	Net perm/temp pages allocated	151
21.8	Net temporary storage pages allocated	152
21.9	Pages marked easy to steal	152
21.10	Memory page demand rankings	153
21.11	Memory page space allocations rankings	154
21.12	Net page frames requested rankings	155
21.13	Temporary pages allocated/deallocated rankings	156
21.14	Pages allocated/deallocated rankings	156
21.15	Net pages allocated rankings	157
21.16	Net perm/temp pages allocated rankings	157
21.17	Pages marked easy to steal rankings	158
22 I/O)	159
22.1	Read and writes totals	159
22.2	Read and writes rates	160
22.3	Physical I/O activity totals	160
22.4	Physical I/O activity rates	161
22.5	Physical I/O activity totals with synchronous percentage	161
22.6	Physical I/O activity rates with synchronous percentage	162
22.7	Page fault totals	163
22.8	Page fault rates	163
22.9	Synchronous reads and writes	164
22.10	Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress response times	164
22.11	Average synchronous read response	165
22.12	Average synchronous write response	165
22.13	Maximum synchronous read response	166
22.14	Maximum synchronous write response	166
22.15	Reads and writes totals rankings	167
22.16	Reads and writes rates rankings	168
22.17	Physical I/O activity totals rankings	168
22.18	Physical I/O activity rates rankings	169
22.19	Page fault totals rankings	169
22.20	Page fault rates rankings	170

22.21	Synchronous reads and writes rankings	
22.22	Average synchronous read response rankings	
22.23	Average synchronous write response rankings	
22.24	Maximum synchronous read response rankings	
22.25	Maximum synchronous write response rankings	173
22.26	Collection totals	173
22.26	6.1 Pages allocated/deallocated	174
22.26	6.2 Reads and writes rates	174
22.26	5.3 Physical I/O activity rates	175
23 Lo	ogical I/O	176
23.1	Logical database I/O totals	
23.2	Logical database I/O rates	
23.3	Advanced logical database I/O totals	
23.4	Advanced logical database I/O rates	
23.5	SQL logical database I/O totals	
23.6	SQL logical database I/O rates	178
23.7	Non-SQL logical database I/O totals	179
23.8	Non-SQL logical database I/O rates	179
23.9	All logical database I/O totals	179
23.10	All logical database I/O rates	
23.11	Logical database FEODs, commit and rollbacks	
23.12	Logical database index rebuilds and sorts	
23.13	Logical database I/O totals rankings	
23.14	Logical database I/O rates rankings	
23.15	Advanced logical database I/O totals rankings	
23.16	Advanced logical database I/O rates rankings	
23.17	SQL logical database I/O totals rankings	
23.18	SQL logical database I/O rates rankings	
23.19	Non-SQL logical database I/O totals rankings	
23.20	Non-SQL logical database I/O rates rankings	
23.21	All logical database I/O totals rankings	
23.22	All logical database I/O rates rankings	
23.23	Logical database FEODS, commits and rollbacks rankings	
23.24	Logical database index rebuilds and sorts rankings	
24 IF	S	186
24.1	IFS lookup cache totals	

24.2 IFS lookup cache rates		
24.3	IFS opens totals	
24.4	IFS opens rates	
24.5	IFS reads totals	
24.6	IFS reads rates	
24.7	IFS creates/deletes totals	
24.8	IFS create/deletes rates	
24.9	IFS rankings	
25 J	VM	190
25.1	JVM collection wait buckets	
25.2	JVM heap sizes	
25.3	JVM collection wait buckets by Thread	
25.4	JVM heap sizes by job	
26 T	op consumers	195
27 L	ong Transactions	198
27.1	Long transactions for DB server jobs	198
27.2	Long transactions for all jobs	199
<u> </u>	All stack summany	200
20 U	an stack summary	
28 C	Dpens	200 202
28 C 29 C 29.1	Dpens Total full opens	200 202 202
28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2	Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary	
29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3	Dens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens	200 202 202 202 202 203
29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4	Dens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens	200 202 202 202 203 203
28 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5	Joens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203
28 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6	Dens	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 204 204
28 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7	Dens	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206
28 29 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8	Dens	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207
28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S	Dens. Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 207 208
28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1	Dens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL statements executed	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 204 205 206 207 206 207 208
28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 30.2	Dens . Total full opens	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 204 205 206 207 208 208 208 209
28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 30.2 30.3	Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL SQL statements executed Full opens rates	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 208 209 210
28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 S 30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4	Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL SQL statements executed Full opens rates Full opens totals	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 209 210 210
28 29 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	Dpens Total full opens Full opens summary Programs causing full opens Programs/procedures causing full opens Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names Total closes SQL SQL statements executed Full opens rates Full opens rates Full opens rates	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 209 210 210 211
 28 C 29 C 29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6 29.7 29.8 30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4 30.5 30.6 	Dpens	200 202 202 202 203 203 203 203 204 205 206 207 206 207 208 208 209 210 210 210 211

30.8	SQL statements executed rankings	
30.9	SQL statements captured rankings	213
30.10	Full opens rates rankings	214
30.11	Full opens totals rankings	214
30.12	Psuedo opens rates rankings	214
30.13	Psuedo opens totals rankings	215
30.14	QZDA* connections by job	215
30.15	Detail reports	216
31 C	ommunications	218
32 O	ther metrics	219
32.1	5250 transaction totals	
32.2	5250 transaction response times	219
32.3	Spool files created	
32.4	5250 transaction totals rankings	
32.5	5250 transaction response times rankings	
32.6	Spool files created rankings	
33 In	terval Summary Interface	223
33.1	Quick View	
33.2	General section	
33.3	Waits	
33.4	Wait bucket totals	
33.5	Objects waited on	
33.6	Holders	
33.7	SQL statistics	
33.8	Bad Current Waits	
33.9	Situations	
33.10	Physical disk I/Os	
33.11	Logical DB	
33.12	IFS	
33.13	Other statistics	
34 In	terval Details Interface	236
34.1	General Section	
34.2	Call Stack	
34.2	1 Display Full Procedure Name	239
34.2	.2 Call Stack reports	240
34.3	Waits	

34.4	Object Waited on	
34.5	Physical disk I/Os	
34.6	Logical DB	
34.7	IFS	
34.8	J9 JVM	
34.9	SQL / Client	
34.10	Other statistics	
35 Da	ita repository	251
36 JV	M analysis	252
36.1	Analyze JVM	

1 Introduction

This document provides an overview of the interfaces as well as the green screen commands and database files for the Job Watcher component of iDoctor.

Note: iDoctor Job Watcher is a completely different offering than what is provided in IBM i 5770PT1 – Job Watcher option and the Performance Data Investigator (web interface provided by IBM). These are two different products and purchased and supported separately within IBM. Buying one does not provide a license to the other.

Job Watcher returns real-time information about all jobs, threads and/or LIC tasks running on a system (or on a selected set of jobs/threads or tasks). The data is collected by a server job, stored in database files, and displayed via the iDoctor GUI. Job Watcher is similar in sampling function to the system commands WRKACTJOB and WRKSYSACT in that each "refresh" computes delta information for the ending snapshot interval. Refreshes can be set to occur automatically, as frequently as every 100 milliseconds. The data harvested from the jobs/threads/tasks being watched is done so in a non-intrusive manner (like WRKSYSACT).

This data is summarized to show high-level overviews of system performance over time. From these overview charts a user can select a time period of interest and drill down. The drill down graphs from the overview charts into rankings graphs to show the job/thread experiencing the highest amount of work for the desired statistic. From the rankings graphs, users can select one or more job/threads to show how they performed over time.

The biggest advantage to Job Watcher for performance analysis over other tools is its extensive use of wait buckets. These buckets consist of waits that are generally considered good or bad, and seeing the bad ones on a graph like seize contention makes it easy to identify problem areas for further investigation.

The information harvested by Job Watcher includes:

- Standard WRKSYSACT type info: CPU, DASD I/O breakdown, DASD space consumption, etc.
- Some data previously only seen in Collection Services: "real" user name, seize time, breakdown of what types of waits (all waits) that occurred.
- Some data not available anywhere else in real time: details on the current wait (duration, wait object, conflicting job info, specific LIC block point id), 1000 level deep invocation stack including LIC stack frames.
- SQL statements, host variables, communications data, activation group statistics
- J9 JVM statistics

Job Watcher is available for trial evaluation or purchase via this website and is sold via Lab Services.

A license for Job Watcher includes:

- Job Watcher software (licensed by system serial number via an access code)
- Collection Services Investigator
- Disk Watcher
- Plan Cache Analyzer
- Electronic defect support for the software for the term of the contract
- No charge updates to the software for the term of the contract

The IBM Redbook for Job Watcher provides many examples for the use of Job Watcher. This Redbook is available through the following link: <u>http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/abstracts/sg246474.html</u>

Note: This Redbook was written in the V5R3 timeframe (March 2005).

Data is collected in Job Watcher using commands that are included with IBM i which are:

- ADDJWDFN Adds a Job Watcher definition to the system -
- -
- STRJW Starts a Job Watcher collection ENDJW Ends an active Job Watcher collection -

2 Starting Job Watcher

Job Watcher is a component of the iDoctor suite of tools. After launching iDoctor, the Job Watcher component is started from the IBM i Connections List View by double-clicking on the desired system.

A list of available components will appear on the next window. Double-click on the Job Watcher component or select Job Watcher and click the Launch button to continue

	Connected to system Idoc720 with user MC			Jize use to a c	omponent.		
	- Component list for system Idec 720:	OANGAN				Change	User
8	Component	Build Date	Expires	Status			^
	Job Watcher	01/27/22	Never	Available			
	Collection Services Investigator	01/27/22	Never	Available			
	Disk Watcher	01/27/22	Never	Available			
	💀 Plan Cache Analyzer	01/27/22	Never	Available			
	Temp Storage Analyzer	01/27/22	Never	Available			
	គ្មើ PEX-Analyzer	01/27/22	Never	Available			
	😰 IBM i Explorer	01/27/22		Available			
	🖽 Data Explorer	01/27/22		Available			~
	Check for new server builds				Close window after clicking Launch	Laun	ich

iDoctor IBM i Components Window

Note: Collection Services Investigator, Plan Cache Analyzer and Disk Watcher will only be available if Job Watcher is installed correctly and a valid access code for Job Watcher has been applied. These components are included with the Job Watcher license.

3 Job Watcher Component View

The Job Watcher folder contains a list of folders, each providing different features available. Collections can be displayed in various ways, either under the <u>Libraries</u> folder on a per library basis, or under the Monitors folders to show Job Watcher collections under a monitor.

This also provides options for working with the Job Watcher <u>Definitions</u> that exist on the system. These are used for defining the aspects for what data is collected. Several IBM-supplied definitions exist, or the user can make their own.

IBM i Connections	Idoc720: Job Watcher - #1 🛛 🛛	
⊡ <mark>408</mark> Job Watcher	Function	Description
	Libraries	Libraries containing Job Watcher collections (filterable)
	Definitions	Work with definitions used for creating collections
1	🗖 Data repository	Work with saved call stacks and job signatures
	📓 JVM analysis	Work with PRTJVMJOB output for J9 JVMs, Use WRKACTJOB -> JVM perspective -> Analyze JVM option to create data
1	📙 SQL tables	Work with the SQL-based tables generated by iDoctor analysis processes (library filterable)
	Monitors	Work with iDoctor monitors
	General functions	Work with Power performance data (non IBM i), jobs, disks, SQL functions and more.

Job Watcher Component View

The General functions folder contains several additional options for working with the IFS, browsing objects, working with the disk units and ASPs or working with any non-IBM i data (VIOS/HMC) that has been collected and moved to this system. The options for working with non-IBM i data are stored in the General functions -> Power folder.

These folders are covered in more detail in the next sections.

3.1 Root Folder Menu Options

The following Job Watcher specific menu options are available by right clicking on the 'Job Watcher' icon in the component view:



Job Watcher Popup-Menu

Menu Item	Description
Find Collections	This option displays the Find Collections interface which provides the ability to look for collections matching user-defined characteristics. Example SQL statements are provided.
	The results of these queries are available under the General Functions -> Find collections results folder.
Filter Libraries	This option allows you to filter the libraries shown in the <u>Libraries</u> and <u>SQL Tables</u> folders by a generic library name or library owner. This is useful for speeding up the display of the list if the system contains many libraries containing collections (and/or SQL tables).
Add Definition	This option displays the <u>Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard</u> . The definition defines characteristics about the collection such as which data options to collect.
Start Collection	This menu will open the <u>Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard</u> where the user can kick off a collection using the desired Job Watcher definition.
Start Monitor	This menu will open the <u>Start Monitor Wizard</u> for iDoctor where the user can start a Job Watcher, PEX Analyzer or Disk Watcher monitor. Monitors are designed to provide 24x7 collection of performance data.
Copy QSYS QAPYJW* files to library	This option can be used to copy all QAPYJW* files from QSYS to the desired library.
	This is an optional step that prepares a library for collecting performance data. It also allows the library to appear under the <u>Libraries</u> folder in Job Watcher.
	I Prepare library for performance data
	This will run CRTDUPOBJ on all QSYS QAPYJW* files into the desired library. Note: ANY EXISTING PERFORMANCE DATA IN THIS LIBRARY WILL BE DELETED!
	Library:
	MCCARGARJW
	OK Cancel
	Prepare library for performance data window
-	Note: The reason this exists, is in some situations where previous release DB files are used to collect performance data on the current release, then various problems will occur.
Open New Data Viewer	Opens a new Data Viewer window. This window is used to display tables and graphs on the system. You can open iDoctor-defined reports into this window or you can also open any database file or SQL table and display the results in graph or table form.
Set User-Defined Reports Database	This option allows the user to view/modify the currently used user-defined reports database. The database can either be an MS Access file or a library on an IBM i. The database stores the information needed to build the user-defined tables and graphs shown in iDoctor.
Clear GUI cache	This option clears everything loaded in the GUI's cache (like menus, graph definitions, query definitions, stored procedure versions installed, etc)
Work with iDoctor	This option is a shortcut to the General functions -> Work management ->

scheduled jobs	Scheduled jobs folder. It shows all the iDoctor created scheduled jobs that exist on
	the current IBM i system.
Collections database	The iDoctor collection database identifies all collections on the system and can be
	used to facilitate the drill down from one component to another in some situations.
	It also is used to improve performance when browsing collections on the system.
Properties 199	Use this menu to display version information for the current component. The build
	level of the GUI is also displayed here.

4 Definitions

A Definitions folder is provided in Job Watcher to allow the user to work with the Job Watcher definitions that exist on the current system. An example of this interface is:

IBM i Connections Idoc7	20: Job Watcher - #1	×	
🖃 🛂 Job Watcher	Definition	Description	Command
Libraries Libraries Definitions Data repository G JVM analysis SQL tables Monitors General functions	Definition AAAAA ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	Description 1 second intervals, Call stacks 1 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 10 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 QZDASOINIT jobs, Triggers PEX stats 5 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 5 second intervals, Call stacks, J9 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql 5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9	Command QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(AAAAA) COLITV(10) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS)) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(ALL) COLITV(10) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS) (*St QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SEC) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks') COLITV(1) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECJ) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, J9') COLITV QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECJ) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') CC QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECSQL) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') CC QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SEC) TEXT('10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q10SEC) TEXT('10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q10SECSQL)) TEXT('10 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q3MINQZDAS) TEXT('QZDASOINIT jobs, a min intervals') QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q5SEC) TEXT('5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') COLITV(S) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q5SECSQL) TEXT('5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') COLITV QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q5SECSQL) TEXT('5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, J9 ADD WDFN DFN DFN(CFST1)
	TEST1	5 second intervais, Call stacks, Sql, J9	QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(QSSECSQLJ) TEXT(5 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql, ADDJWDFN DFN(TEST1) QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(TRIG) COLITV(10) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS))

Job Watcher Definitions Folder

Note: Right-clicking the Definitions folder provides an option to rebuild the IBM-supplied definitions which is sometimes needed if none of the Q* definition names appear.

The following options are available when right clicking on one or more definitions in the list:

Field	Description
Change Definition	Opens the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard and loads the selected definition into it so it can be changed.
	Note: This is only applicable to definitions that aren't named Q*.
Add Definition	Opens the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard in order to create a new definition.
Start Collection	Opens the Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard using the selected definition.
Start New Monitor	Opens the Start iDoctor Monitor Wizard using the selected definition.
Delete	Removes the selected definitions from the system.
Properties	Displays the properties for the selected Job Watcher definition.

4.1 Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard

Use this interface to create or change a user-defined Job Watcher definition. This option is accessible by right clicking the Job Watcher root folder and using the Add Definition... menu.

It can also be accessed using the Add Definition menu for a definition.

Note: This is an interface over the IBM i command ADDJWDFN.

4.1.1 Welcome

The Welcome page in the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard introduces the user to the wizard and explains what the wizard will do.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Welcome

4.1.2 Basic Options

The basic options page in the Wizard allows you to enter the definition's name, description and interval duration. It also provides information about the data collection options selected with a button to configure them.

If you wish you can change a definition using this interface by selecting a different definition on the system from the drop-down list. This action will discard all changes made into this interface and load the parameters for the definition selected into the Wizard.

An example of the Basic Options panel is shown below:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

Add Job Watcher Definition Wiz	zard - Basic Options -	×
	Specify the definition name and other optional parameters below. Definition name: NEW1 Actions Save Description:	
	< Back Next > Cance	4

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Basic Options

The following table describes some of the less obvious options on this screen:

Option	Description
Definition name	The definition name will be added as a new member name in file QAPYJWDFN in
	QUSRSYS. This cannot start with Q when using this interface.
Actions button	Click this button to display a menu of options relating to Job Watcher definitions:
	Definition name: CMN1 Actions Save CGY((*CALLS
	Description: Delete
	Interval 0.1 - 3,600.0 Reload IBM-supplied definitions
	Actions button menu options
	View – Displays the properties for the definition. Only works if changing an existing definition.
	Delete – Removes the definition from the system.
	Reload IBM-supplied definitions – Deletes and replaces all IBM-supplied Job Watcher definitions on the system.
Save	The save button will add or update the current definition on the system in its currently defined state within this interface. This also occurs automatically when going through the wizard and hitting Finish on the last page.
Interval duration	The size of each sample of data in seconds.
	Note: If the collect as fast as possible option is checked then this value is greyed out and is not applicable.
Collect as fast as possible	Check the collect as fast as possible button to collect the next snapshot immediately after the previous one finishes (no delay). Keep in mind this option can be very resource intensive so use caution!

4.1.3 Data Collection Options

The Data Collection Options interface allows you to specify which types of data Job Watcher should collect. The types of data that may be collected are broken up into several different panels.

4.1.3.1 Call Stack

The call stack tab allows you to specify whether call stacks should be collected and how often. Job Watcher normally only collects call stacks for jobs that used CPU during the interval collected. You may also indicate if call stacks should be collected for jobs that are experiencing performance issues even though no CPU was used.

An example of this interface is the following:

 \times

Add Job Watcher Defin	ition Wizard - Data	Collection Options
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

Activation Groups	Sockets (Communications	Condition Control
Call Stack	SOL	IBM Technology for Java
	SQL	Ibin realineity for tarta
Indicate below how call stack some CPU within each interva	s should be collected. The first optic al.	on will only collect jobs that used
Call stack collection frequen	ncy (for jobs/tasks using CPU):	
Every interval		
◯ Never		
Only every Nth interval	I	
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option ┌ Call stack collection for iobs	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option ⊂Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios mly for jobs in conflict with other jobs	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs Collect the call stack o Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where n ds	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 o conflict with another job exists) for
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o ☑ Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course of is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios mly for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 to conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs Collect the call stack o Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course of is used. Atasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle f or at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 o conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o ☑ Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course o is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios only for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle for at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 to conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647
The second option is used to o stacks for jobs that have previ threads on 1st interval" option Call stack collection for jobs ☑ Collect the call stack o ☑ Collect the call stack o at least N microsecond	collect call stacks for jobs in a bad w iously used CPU during the course of is used. /tasks in "bad wait" scenarios mly for jobs in conflict with other jobs N: 1 only for jobs in a "bad wait" (where no s N: 1	vait. This option only collects call f the job watch unless the "collect idle of or at least N microseconds 1 - 2147483647 o conflict with another job exists) for 1 - 2147483647

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Call Stack

Option	Description
Every interval	The call stack will be harvested every interval for every job in the collection that used
	CPU during each interval.
Never	The call stack will not be collected.
Only every Nth	The call stack will only be harvested for jobs using CPU every Nth interval. Selecting
interval	this option will display a field where the value for N can be entered.
	If the value for N is 5 then only jobs that used CPU every 5th interval of the collection
	will include call stacks.
Collect call stacks	This option indicates if call stacks should be collected for jobs that are in conflict with
for jobs in conflict	other jobs. The value N defines how long the job needs to have been in conflict for
	the call stack to be collected. N is specified in microseconds.
Collect call stacks	This option indicates if call stacks should be collected for jobs that are in bad waits.
for jobs in bad waits	The value N defines how long the job needs to have been in a bad wait in order for
	the call stack to be collected. N is specified in microseconds.

4.1.3.2 SQL

This page allows the user to define the options for collecting SQL statements for jobs included in the collection.

SQL statements are created into file QAPYJWSQL. Host variables for SQL statements are created in QAPYJWSQLH. QAPYJWSQLO and QAPYJWSQLP contain open cursor lists and prepared statement areas if the most detailed choice is selected.

Add Job Watcher Definition Wiz	zard - Data Collection Opti	ons	
Activation Groups	Sockets/Communica	tions	Condition Control
Call Stack	SQL	IBN	M Technology for Java
SQL data to include: None	L information that should be o	collected and f	now often it should be
Active SQL stateme Active or last execut	nts and nost variables ted SQL statements and host	variables	
Active or last execut	ted SQL statements, host var	ables, prepare	d statement arrays and open

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – SQL

Option	Description
None	No SQL statements collected. This is the default.
Active SQL	SQL statements will be collected for any jobs that are currently running SQL
statements and	statements (at the moment each interval is harvested) within the collection. If this
host variables	option is used it's quite possible not to get any SQL information if the statements that
	are running complete
Active or Last	This option will collect the last executed SQL statement and host variable for every
executed SQL	job in the collection, for every interval the job is active.
statements and	
host variables	Tip: For most users, this is the recommended choice if you wish to collect SQL
	statements.
Last executed SQL	This option will collect the last executed SQL statement and host variable for every
statements, host	job in the collection, for every interval the job is active. In addition, this option will
variables, prepared	collect information about the prepared statement areas and open cursors for the job
statement areas	running the SQL statement.
SQL collection	If one of the above SQL collection options is selected, this option allows the user to
frequency	determine how often the SQL data should be collected.

4.1.3.3 IBM Technology for Java

This page allows for the collection of IBM Technology for Java Virtual Machine statistics and thread data. IBM Technology for Java is also known as J9 and is the new 32-bit JVM.

JVM statistics for J9 are written to file QAPYJWIJVM. JVM thread data is written to file QAPYJWIJVT.

If J9 call stacks are collected they are written to file QAPYJWIJVS. Call stacks for J9 jobs are not collected in the regular call stack file QAPYJWSTK.

Activation Groups	Sockets/Communica	tions Condition Contro
Call Stack	SQL	IBM Technology for Java
ndicate below if any Java spe JVM) in IBM i5/OS should be	ecific information for jobs runni collected.	ing the new 32-bit Java Virtual Machine
IBM Technology for Java Vi	rtual Machine data to include	
○ None		
JVM statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistical statistics and the statistics and	read information	
◯ JVM statistics, thread	d information and call stacks	
Collection frequency:		
Every interval		

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – IBM Technology for Java

Option	Description
None	No J9 JVM information will be collected. This is the default.
JVM statistics and	J9 JVM statistics and thread information will be collected.
thread information	
JVM statistics,	J9 JVM statistics, thread information and J9 call stacks will be collected.
thread information	
and call stacks	
Collection	If one of the above J9 collection options is selected, this option allows the user to
frequency	determine how often the J9 data should be collected.

4.1.3.4 Activation Groups

This page allows the user to define the options for collecting activation group information for jobs included in the collection.

Call Stack	SQL	IBM Technology for Java
Activation Groups	Sockets/Communica	tions Condition Contro
dicate below the type of ac nould be collected.	tivation group information that	should be collected and how often it
Activation group data to inc	dude:	
() None		
Activation group co	unters in file QAPYJWPRC	
Activation group co	unters and complete details	
Collection frequency:		
Every interval		
○ Only every Nth inter	val	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Activation Groups

Option	Description
None	No activation group data collected
Activation group counters in file QAPYJWPRC	If this option is selected, the counters in file QAPYJWPRC (the job/process information file) will be filled. The fields that will be filled are: CURNUMACTG (current number of activation groups) and CURNUMACT (current number of activations)
Activation group counters and complete details	This option will collect the activation group counters in the QAPYJWPRC file as well as additional files containing complete information about the activation groups for all jobs included in the collection.
	The files filled by this option are: QAPYJWAIGP - general activation group information QAPYJWAIHP - activation group heap sizes and counts QAPYJWAIPA - list of programs in each activation group collection
Collection	If one of the above activation group collection options is selected, this option allows
frequency	the user to determine how often the activation group data should be collected.

The following table describes the parameters available on this page of the Wizard.

4.1.3.5 Sockets/Communications

This page allows the user to capture communications and socket information for jobs running in the collection. Socket data is collected into files QAPYJWSKTC and QAPYJWSKJB.

An example of this window is shown below:

	SQL	IBM Technology for Java
Activation Groups	Sockets/Communications	Condition Control
dicate below whether or no	t socket communications data shoul	d be collected:
Sockets data collection free	quency:	
◯ Never		
Current intervel		
Every Interval		

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Sockets/Communications

Option	Description
None	No socket data will be collected
Every interval	Socket information will be collected every interval
Only every Nth interval	Socket information will be collected every Nth interval

4.1.3.6 Condition Control

This page is used to define a conditional control file for the collection. This file is used to collect data or perform unique actions based on criteria encountered during collection. The control file definitions are saved into file QAIDRJWRD. An example of creating a rule definition via the green screen is available in file QAIDRJWRD in library QIDRWCH.

)

	SG	2L	IBM Tech	nology for Java
Activation Groups	Soc	kets/Communicati	ons	Condition Cont
hese options are used onditions are met. A c Use a conditional Conditions file (QAII Library: MCC/ Description: Save L File contents: PERCENT(QTIME	to collect data, call onditional control def control definition DRJWRD): ARGAR v bad Delete	a program, or ever finition contains th Member: [Loaded conditions	SAMPLETRIG	v data until the o check for.
Options:				~
Options: Mode:	O Per interval	 Trigger 	Collect until	v
Options: Mode: Trigger timeout:	O Per interval	 Trigger 300 	Collect until 1	met
Options: Mode: Trigger timeout: Consecutive interv	 Per interval Seconds rals needed to cause 	Trigger 300 condition: 2	Collect until I	met
Options: Mode: Trigger timeout: Consecutive interv Trigger history num	O Per interval Seconds rals needed to cause uber of intervals	Trigger 300 condition: 2 10	Collect until i	met

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Data Collections Options – Condition Control

Option	Description
Use a conditional	Check the box to define a conditional control file to use for this Job Watcher
control	definition. Uncheck a box will remove it.
Library	List of the libraries found on the system containing existing conditional control files named QAIDRJWRD. The value is editable. To save the rule definition into a new library, type the library name into this field before pressing the Save button.
Member	Within the current library selected, the definition (member) names that were found. The value is editable. To save a new rule definition, provide the name into this field before pressing the Save button.
Description	Description of the conditional control member.
Save	This will save the QAIDRJWRD file member containing the contents of the File Contents text box currently shown.
Load	This will load the currently specified QAIDRJWRD file member into the File contents field.
Delete	This will remove the currently specified QAIDRJWRD file member from the library indicated.
Help	This will display additional information about how to define the conditions file. The contents of this information are copied below:
	The conditions control file must be a source physical file and may be used to specify conditions that Job Watcher will use to limit data collection. If a file is specified on this parameter, the data collected will be compared against the conditions defined in the file.
	Conditions must be specified in a specific format. A description of valid conditions and formats follows: Direct field comparison
	Syntax: FIELDNAME.COMPARAND.VALUE Example 1: The condition will be met when more than 75 synchronous database writes occur in the interval
	SYNDBWRT.GT.75
	Example 2: The condition will be met when the wait time in bucket 6 is between 30 and 80 microseconds.
	QTIME06.GE.30.AND.QTIME06.LE.80
	Rate condition
	Syntax: RATE(FIELDNAME).COMPARAND.VALUE
	Example: The condition will be met when the rate of synchronous database writes is greater than 10 per second
	RATE(SYNDBWRT).GT.10
	Percent condition (applies to time spent in a particular wait bucket)
	Syntax: PERCENT(FIELDNAME).COMPARAND.VALUE
	Example: The condition will be met when more than 10 percent of time spent waiting was counted in bucket 9
	PERCENT(QTIME09).GT.10
	Average condition Syntax: AVERAGE(FIELDNAME1,FIELDNAME2).COMPARAND.VALUE where FIELDNAME1 is a time and FIELDNAME2 is a corresponding count

٦

Г

	Note: At this time the only time/count combinations reported in Job Watcher are the wait bucket times and counts reported in the QAPYJWTDE file.
	Example: The condition will be met when the average wait time for a wait counted in bucket 5 is greater than 50 microseconds
	AVERAGE(QTIME05,QCOUNT05).GT.50
File contents	This is the contents of the conditional control file. This should list one or more conditions to check for in the Job Watcher data based on the Help file covered previously.
Mode	Displays and configures the type of conditional collection to use.
	Per interval The specified condition will be checked in every interval. In this type of collection, data will only be written to the database files for intervals in which the condition was satisfied. If an exit program is specified on the on the User exit program (EXITPGM) parameter it will be called in each interval where the condition was satisfied.
	Trigger The specified condition will be checked in each interval until the condition is satisfied. Once the condition has been met, data will be unconditionally written to the database files for the remainder of the written to the database files for the remainder of the collection. If an exit program is specified on the on the User exit program (EXITPGM) parameter it will be called one time in the interval where the condition was satisfied.
	Collect until met Data will be unconditionally written to the database files until the condition is satisfied. Once the condition has been met, the collection will end. If an exit program is specified on the on the User exit program (EXITPGM) parameter it will be called one time before the collection ends.
Trigger timeout	When using Trigger mode, this specifies how long the collection should run without writing any data to the database files. The value is specified in either seconds or intervals.
Consecutive intervals needed to cause condition	This indicates how many intervals are needed to cause the condition to occur.
Trigger history number of intervals	Specifies the amount of data (in intervals) that should be buffered as history during the conditional collection. The specified amount of data will be maintained until the condition has been satisfied, at which time all buffered data will be written to the database files along with the data from the current interval.
Call exit program	Check the box to indicate that a user-defined program will be called. By checking the box, you can then enter the library / program name as well as the desired value to pass to parameter 1 of the program.

4.1.4 Advanced Options

The Advanced Options page in the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard allows the user to configure options that are normally only needed in rare circumstances.

An example of this screen is the following:

Add Job Watcher Definition Wize	ard - Advanced Options -	×
	To perform real-time analysis with Job Watcher, the option to have data available at the end of each interval should be used. Data availability At end of collection At end of interval - Necessary for real-time analysis. Collection file disk pool threshold System Override (1 - 99) 90 percent System disk pool threshold	
	 System Override (1 - 99) 90 percent 	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Advanced Options

GUI Element	Description
Data availability	Indicates how soon the collection data will be ready for use. Job Watcher has the capability to collect data for several intervals before actually writing any data to the database files.
	There are some slight performance gains possible in the collection by specifying "At end of collection", but the downside to doing this is the data may only exist in the database files until after the collection has ended.
Collection file disk pool threshold	Specifies the percentage of the auxiliary storage pool (ASP) that contains the Job Watcher database files that can be used before the collection is forced to end.
	Use the Change Storage Threshold function of the Start System Service Tools (STRSST) command in order to change the system threshold for an ASP.
System disk pool threshold	Specifies the percentage of the system auxiliary storage pool (ASP) which can be used before the collection is forced to end.
	Use the Change Storage Threshold function of the Start System Service Tools (STRSST) command in order to change the system threshold for the system ASP.

4.1.5 Job Options

This page allows the user to determine whether all jobs/tasks should be collected, or if specific jobs and tasks should be collected. If the option "Select specific jobs and tasks" is selected then the job/task

selection page will be shown next in order for the user to define which jobs and/or tasks should be collected.

An example of this window is shown below:

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Job Options - Idoc720	×
Indicate below whether to collect all jobs and/or tasks or to select specific jobs and tasks. Job/task selection: Include all jobs and tasks Include all jobs Include all jobs Include all tasks	
C Select specific jobs and tasks	
Allows job/task names that are idle throughout the entire collection to be visible in the graphs.	
< Back Next >	Cancel

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Job Options

The following table describes the parameters available on this page of the Wizard.

Note: Active jobs/tasks are defined as those jobs or tasks that used the CPU for each interval collected.

Option	Description
Include all jobs and	All "active" jobs and tasks running on the system will be collected.
tasks	
Include all jobs	All "active" jobs running on the system will be collected
Include all tasks	All "active" tasks running on the system will be collected.
Select specific jobs	Selecting this option will display the Job/task selection page when the 'Next' button
and tasks	on the Wizard is pressed. This window provides many ways to select or filter which
	jobs/tasks to collect among the jobs/tasks running on the system.
Collect idle	This option will collect an interval of data for every job/task found within the collection
jobs/tasks on 1st	regardless if the job/thread/task used CPU or not. Normally data is not collected for
interval	jobs and tasks that did not use CPU during an interval.
	If a job never uses CPU throughout the entire collection the job name and thread ID will not be displayable in the reports unless this option is used.

4.1.6 Job/task selection

This window provides the user with the ability to select the jobs and tasks to include in the collection. There are six different ways to select the jobs/tasks to use in the collection: Job name, task name, current user profile, subsystem, pool ID, and taskcount. These options are listed within the select by drop down list. After making the selection in the list, pressing the Add... button will display the appropriate interface in order to make the selection and add it to the list of job/task selection criteria.

An example of this page of the Wizard is:

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Job/Task Selection -	×
Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Job/Task Selection - Indicate the jobs, tasks and/or threads you wish to include in your collection below: Select by: Job name Add Job/task selection criteria: Remove Selection Selection Type Job name QZRCSRVR / QUSER / 433932 Job name QZRCSRVS / QUSER / 433942	×
< Back Next > Cancel	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Job/Task Selection

4.1.6.1 Job name selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Job name" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

											-	
ndicate the jo	bs to include	in your c	ollection	below:								
Job Filter In	formation:											
Name:	QZ*		Num	ber:	*ALL			Status:	Active			~
User:	*ALL		Curre	ent :				A	dd	Ref	resh	ı
lobs matchin	g the job filter	informat	ion:					Reset	Statistics	Add	Sel	ecte
Subsystem	Job Name	User	Number	CPU util	ization	CPU time total	Status	Functio	n	Current Us	er	Ente
						(ms)						
🔆 QUSRWRK	QZRCSRVS	QUSER	497509		.6	(ms) 34	RUN			MCCARG	AR	201
QUSRWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT	QUSER QUSER	497509 433924		.6 0	(ms) 34 30	RUN PSRW			MCCARG QUSER	AR	201 201
OUSRWRK OSERVER	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR	QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932		.6 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18	RUN PSRW PSRW			MCCARG QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938		.6 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14	RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW			MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942		.6 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13	RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW			MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR	AR	201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944		.6 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20	RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW			MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944		.6 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34	RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW			MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 433948 433950		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29	RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW			MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSYSWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 433948 433950 433949		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6	RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW	PGM-C	2ZBSEVTM	MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSYSWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433944 433948 433950 433949 434088		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 6	RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW	PGM-C	2BSEVTM	MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433944 433948 433950 433949 434088 434124		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 148	RUN PSRW PSRW PSRW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW	PGM-C)ZBSEVTM	MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSERVER QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSYSWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZRCSRVR QZRCSRVS QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD QZHQSRVD	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433948 433948 433949 433949 434088 433949 434088 434124 434125		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 148 146	RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW SELW	PGM-C	2ZBSEVTM	MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSYSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZHQSSRV QZHQSSRV QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD QZHQSRVD QZRCSRVSD	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433938 433942 433948 433949 433949 433949 434088 434124 434125 434127		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 6 148 146 712	RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW SELW SELW	PGM-C)ZBSEVTM	MCCARG QUSER QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
QUSRWRK QSERVER QCMN QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QUSRWRK QSERVER QSFVER QSYSWRK QUSRWRK QSSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK QSYSWRK	QZRCSRVS QZDAINIT QZRCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZSCSRVR QZHQSSRV QZDASSINIT QZLSFILE QZBSEVTM QZRCSRVS QZSCSRVSD QZHQSRVD QZRCSRVSD	QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	497509 433924 433932 433932 433942 433944 433944 433944 433949 433949 434088 434124 434125 434127		.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(ms) 34 30 18 14 13 20 34 29 6 6 148 146 712	RUN PSRW PSRW TIMW PSRW PSRW EVTW TIMW SELW SELW SELW	PGM-C	2ZBSEVTM	MCCARG QUSER QUSER QSECOFR QSECOFR QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER QUSER	AR	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Jobs Window

This window displays the list of jobs on the system and allows the user to add generic or specific job names to the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

Option	Description
Job Filter	This field is used to specify a generic job name. This job name may be used to either
information: Job	display a list of active jobs running on the system that match the generic name (by
Name	pressing the Refresh button), or add a job/task selection criteria using a generic
	name (by pressing the Add button).
Job Filter	This field is used to specify a generic job user name. This job user name along with
information: Job	the job name filter may be used to either display a list of active jobs running on the
User	system that match the generic job user name (by pressing the Refresh button), or
	add a job/task selection criteria using a generic job user name (by pressing the Add
	button).
Job Filter	This field is used to specify the job number to use when either filtering the list of
information: Job	active jobs or adding a job selection criteria to the job/task selection page of the
Number	Wizard.
Job Filter	Indicates the current user profile to use when displaying the list of active jobs. This
information: Current	option only applies to the "Refresh" button for updating the active list of jobs to select
user	from and does not apply to the Add button (can't select jobs by current user profile
	using the Add button). To select all jobs for a specific user profile use the "current
	user profile" selection type on the Job/Task selection page of the Wizard.
Add	This button will add the currently specified job information filter (job name, job user
	and job number) to the list of job/task selection criteria on the Job/Task selection
	page of the Wizard. This option does not apply to the current user field.
Refresh	This button will update the list of "jobs matching the job filter information".
Jobs list	This is the list of jobs matching the job name, job user, job number and current user
	profile specified. This list may be used to select individual jobs to collect in the job
	watch.

4.1.6.2 Task name selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Task name" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window.

🔅 Add Tasks			-		×
Indicate the tasks t	to include in your collection:				
Task Information	1.				
Task name:	SMT*	generic name allowed		Add	
			C	lose	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Tasks Window

This window displays a field to specify a generic task name to include in the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

Option	Description
Task name	This field is the generic task name. Pressing the Add button will add the generic task name to the list on the Job/task selection page of the Wizard.
	This field could also contain a specific task name if it is keyed in correctly, but there is not an option to view the list of active tasks from this window.

4.1.6.3 Current user profile selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Current user profile" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window.

🔅 Add Current User	Profile	- 🗆	×
Indicate the current	nt user profile to filter the job selection by:		
Name:		Add	
		Close	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Current User Profile Window

This window displays a field to specify a current user profile name to include in the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

Option	Description
Current user profile	This field is for entering the current user profile to collect job information for. Generic
name	names are not allowed for this field.

4.1.6.4 Task count selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Task count" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

🔅 Add Task Count				×
Indicate the task co	ount ID of the thread or task to include in the collecti	on:		
- Task Count ID:-				
Task Count		А	dd	
		Cle	ose	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard – Add Task Count Window

This window displays a field to specify the task count to include in the job/task selection criteria list on the job/task selection page of the Wizard.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

Option	Description
Task count	This field is the task count which uniquely identifies a job/thread or task on a system. The
	task count must be entered in 16 character HEX format.

4.1.6.5 Subsystem name selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Subsystem" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

🔅 Add Subsystem			-		>
Indicate the subsystem to	îlter the job selection by:				
Subsystem name::	Q1ABRMNET	~	A	dd	
			Cl	ose	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Add Subsystem Window

This window displays a list of subsystems that are running on the system to select from. By selecting a subsystem this indicates that all jobs that running in that subsystem will be included in the collection (if not filtered out by other parameters which may also be used).

The following table describes the fields on this window:

Option	Description
Subsystem	Contains a list of active subsystems. Clicking the Add button will add the selected
	subsystem to the list on the Job/task selection page.

4.1.6.6 Pool ID selection

Pressing the Add... button while "Pool ID" is selected in the Select by drop down list will display the following window:

🔅 Add Pool					×
Indicate the	Pool ID to filter the	job selection	by:		
Pool ID:					
Pool:	1	1 - 64		Add	
				Close	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Add Pool Window

This window allows the user to select the jobs/tasks to include in the job watch by the pool the jobs/tasks are running in.

The following table describes the fields on this window:

Option	Description
Pool ID	This field contains the desired pool ID to collect job/task/threads from. Clicking the Add button will add the selected pool information to the list on the Job/task selection page of the Wizard.

4.1.7 Finish

The Finish page provides complete details about all selections made in the wizard. If anything listed doesn't look right, use the Back button to go back and make any changes necessary. After clicking 'Finish' the command (ADDJWDFN) to add the definition to the system will be issued. The command string is listed at the bottom this page and can be copied to a green screen session and modified if necessary.

An example of this interface is:

Here is a summary of your selections. You have selected to add a definition to the system with the following options: Definition name: DAILY Interval duration: 10 seconds Job and task selection:	Add Job Watcher Definition Wiz	zard - Finish -		×
All jobs and tasks Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Advanced options: Collection file ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% Start a collection using this definition To submit your request now click 'Finish'		Here is a summary of your selections. You have selected to add a definition to the system with the following options: Definition name: DAILY Interval duration: 10 seconds Job and task selection: All jobs and tasks Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collection file ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% Start a collection using this definition To submit your request now click 'Finish'	~	
< Back Finish Cancel		< Back Finish	Cancel	

Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard - Finish

Note: Click the "Start a collection using this definition" option to launch the <u>Start Job Watcher Collection</u> <u>Wizard</u> right after the definition is added to the system.
4.2 Properties

Double-clicking on a definition or using the Properties menu from the Job Watcher Definitions View displays all parameters that were used when creating the definition. An example of this interface is:

Job Watcher Definition 'Q1SECSQL' Properties	×
Definition details:	
Definition name: Q1SECSQL Description: 1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql Interval duration: 1 seconds	^
Job and task selection: All jobs and tasks	
Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds SQL statements: Every interval Collect currently executing SQL statements	
No rule definition defined for this collection.	
<	~
Command string:	
QSYS/ADDJWDFN DFN(Q1SECSQL) TEXT('1 second intervals, Call stacks, Sql') COLITV(1) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS) (*SQLCURSTMT *ALWAYS)) WAITSTK((*CONFLICT 1) (*ABNWAIT 1)) JOB((*ALL)) TASKNAME(*ALL) FRCRCD (*ITVEND)	< >
OK Can	cel

Job Watcher Definition Properties

Advanced users can change the command string that defines the definition if desired. If changes have been made to the command string, pressing the OK button will remove the existing definition from the system and replace it using the command string specified.

Note: IBM-supplied definitions cannot be changed.

5 Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard

Job Watcher provides the capability to collect detailed information about all jobs and tasks on the system.

This section covers the creation of a collection using the Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard. The Wizard is accessible via the Start Collection menu on the Job Watcher or library folder icons. This Wizard guides the user step by step through the process of creating a collection. Each page is covered in detail within the next sections.

Tip: If Job Watcher data already exists in the library it must match the currently installed OS release of IBM i or you will be unable to collect more data in that library. You cannot combine data of different releases in the same library.

5.1 Welcome

The Welcome page in the Start Job Watcher Wizard introduces the user to the wizard and offers information about what it will do.

Tip: Starting a collection requires a definition. Use the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard first if you do not wish to use the IBM-supplied definitions.

5.2 Basic Options

The Basic Options Page allows the user to specify the collection name, definition name, library, interval duration, and description as well as scheduling options. The following is an example of this interface:

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Basic Options -					
	Specify the definition when creating the of Definition name: Collection name: Library name: Description:	on name and other optional parameters to use collection: Q10SEC Actions Generate using Julian date format (Qdddhhmmss) QJWDATA 10 second intervals, Call stacks			
	Interval duration:	0.1 - 3,600.0 seconds			
	Scheduled start time:	Configure Immediate			

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard – Basic Options

Some of the less obvious options are described below:

Field	Description					
Actions button	Click this button to display a menu of options relating to Job Watcher definitions:					
	nen creaung me	collection.				
	Definition name:	Q10SEC V Actions	CP *ALW.			
		4.0020	View			
	Collection name:	Generate using Julian date for	Change			
		0	New			
	ibrary name:		14600			
	,	dowbara	Delete			
	Description:	10 second intervals, Call stacks	Reload IBM-supplied definitions			
	Actions buttor	n menu options				
	 View – Displays the properties for the definition. Only works if changing an existing definition. Change – This will open the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard and load the selected definition's settings into it. New – This will open the Add Job Watcher Definition Wizard in order to create a new definition. Delete – Removes the definition from the system. Reload IBM-supplied definitions – Deletes and replaces all IBM-supplied Job Watcher definition. 					
Interval duration	 The size of each sample of data in seconds. The interval duration from the definition will be preloaded as the default value for this field. Note: If the collect as fast as possible option is checked then this value is greved option. 					
	and is not app	licable.				
Collect as fast as	Check the coll	lect as fast as possible button t	to collect the next snapshot immediately			
possible	resource inter	isive so use caution!				

5.3 Scheduling Options

This page allows the user to determine a specific date and time for the collection to begin collecting data. By clicking the checkbox, the user can optionally include a date/time to schedule the collection. This option will create a scheduled job on the system.

Use the iDoctor Scheduled Jobs window to check the status of scheduled iDoctor jobs on the system. Access that window by right clicking the Job Watcher icon in the Job Watcher component view.

Tip: To configure the default scheduled time (number of days and hours in advance) preference, see the <u>Preferences -> Scheduling</u> interface.

An example of this page of the Wizard is:

🗿 Schedule collecti	on start time			×
Use this interface	e to schedule an	action for a later	time.	
Schedule the	collection start ti	ne		
Note: Date an clock.	d time values are	e based on the s	erver's clock, i	not your PC's
Frequency:		Once		\sim
Scheduled d	ate:			
	4	December 2018	۰.	
	Sun Mor 25 26 2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24 30 31	Tue Wed Thu 27 28 29 4 5 6 11 12 13 18 19 20 25 26 27 1 2 3 Today: 12/3	Fri Sat 30 1 7 8 14 15 21 22 28 29 4 5 1/2018	
Current (syste	em) time: 2:2	24:13 PM	Idoc720	
Scheduled c start time	ollection 2:1	5:06 PM		
			ОК	Cancel

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard – Schedule Collection Start Time

5.4 Termination

The Termination Page allows the user to specify what conditions should cause the collection to end. Whichever option is satisfied first, will cause the collection to end immediately.

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Termination -	Х
Indicate below how the collection should end. At least one and up to all three of these options may be specified. The collection will end when one of the specified criteria has been met. Options (select one or more) Maximum disk space to consume Maximum intervals to collect 100 Maximum time to collect	

Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard – Termination

5.5 Finish

The Finish page provides complete details about all selections made in the wizard. If anything listed doesn't look right, use the Back button to go back and make any changes necessary. After clicking 'Finish' a STRJW command will be issued to start the collection. This command is listed at the bottom this page and can be copied to a green screen session and modified if necessary.

After the collection is started will take several seconds before anything appears in the GUI while the collection is being initialized. Use F5 to refresh the list of collection in the collection library to work with the new collection.



Start Job Watcher Collection Wizard - Finish

The following section lists the parameters available on this interface:

Option	Description			
Submit job options	This button allows you to change parameters on the SMBJOB command. For more information see the help text for the SBMJOB command on the IBM i.			
	Submit job (SBMJOB) options	;	×	
	This panel allows you to set commands created by this in	ОК		
	User:	*CURRENT ~	Cancel	
	Job description:	QIDRBCH		
	Library:	QIDRGUI		
	Job queue:	QIDRJW		
	Library:	QGPL		
	System library list:	*CURRENT ~		
	Current library:	*CURRENT ~		
	Initial library list	*CURRENT ~		
	Allow multiple threads:	*JOBD ~		
	Spooled file action:	*CURRENT ~		

6 Libraries Folder

This folder contains the libraries on the system that contain Job Watcher data. Specifically, these are the libraries containing file QAPYJWRUNI. The list displays each library's name and description. By expanding a library in the tree, you will see the collections that exist within it.

IBM i Connections Idoc720: Job Watcher - #1 🛛							
⊡	Library Name	Description	ASP	Owner			
Definitions	Bsmenges		0	BSMENGES			
🗄 🗖 Data repository	🔋 Bsmenges2		0	MCCARGAR			
🗄 💼 JVM analysis	📗 Dfljwc		0	MCCARGAR			
E SOL tables	📄 Dfljw0		0	DFL			
H	📄 Dfljw0b		0	DFL			
E General functions	🔰 Dfljw1		0	MCCARGAR			
Englis General functions	📗 Dfljw2		0	DFL			
	📗 Dfljw3		0	DFL			
	📄 Ibmjw		0	ADAMB			
	📕 lbmpex2		0	MCCARGAR			
	🌗 Jwdfn		0	MCCARGAR			

Libraries in the Job Watcher Component View

For more information on this, visit the <u>Main Window PDF</u> documentation on the Libraries Folder and Library Folders.

6.1 Menu Options

The following menu options are available by right clicking on a library in the component view.

Menu Item	Description
Start Collection	This menu will open the Start Job Watcher Wizard where the user can define and run
	a collection.

Additional menu options that are common to all library folders in iDoctor are discussed <u>Main Window PDF</u> documentation.

7 Monitors

Job Watcher monitors allow for 24x7 collection of Job Watcher data on a system. They run continuously storing only the most recent collections desired. Job Watcher monitors will run until ended manually by the user. Monitors can be held and released if the user wishes to stop collecting data for now and then continue collection again later. Monitors can also be scheduled to start and end at the desired times.

IBM i Connections Idoc	20: Job Watch	er - #1						
🖃 🖳 Job Watcher	Monitor	Library	Collection	Status	Description	Last active	Partitions	Start time
🕀 🛄 Libraries	name	name	type			collection	count	
🕀 🖻 Data repository		MCCARGAR	Job Watcher	Ended		AAA001		2022-01-19-10.42.56.527677
🗉 🖻 JVM analysis	AA 📲	JWMONTEST	Job Watcher	Ended		AA876		2021-11-23-16.00.44.076123
E B SOL tables	PEXABC	MCCARGAR3	PEX-Analyzer	Ended		PEXABC088		2021-10-18-12.39.46.698296
	DWABC	MCCARGAR3	Disk Watcher	Ended		DWABC121		2021-10-18-12.36.33.255040
General functions	JWABC	MCCARGAR3	Job Watcher	Ended		JWABC999		2021-10-18-12.36.08.771192

Monitors Folder

Once a monitor has been started and ended, it must be restarted using the Restart Monitor option. You cannot use the Start New Monitor option to restart an existing monitor.

The following green screen commands are used in library QIDRWCH to work with Job Watcher monitors:

Command	Description
STRJWMON	This will start or restart a Job Watcher monitor.
HLDJWMON	This will hold the Job watcher monitor. The monitor job remains active, but no new data will be captured until the RLSJWMON command is used to release it.
RLSJWMON	This command is used to release a Job Watcher monitor that has been previously held.
DLTJWMON	This command is used to remove a Job Watcher monitor and all the collections within it from the system.

A Monitors folder is provided in Job Watcher to allow the user to work with the monitors that exist on the current system. For more information about monitors, see the section on Monitors in the <u>Main Window</u> <u>PDF</u> documentation.

8 SQL Tables

This folder contains all the SQL tables that exist on the system generated by Job Watcher analyses.

The folder exists in 3 places and each will filter the contents appropriately based on where it is located:

Location	Description
Under Job Watcher	Entire system
Under a library	All collections in the library
Under a collection	Only this collection

For more information see the SQL Tables section in the <u>Main Window PDF</u> documentation.

9 Collections

Moving down the tree within each Library folder are one or more collections that have been created (or are currently being created) within the current library. The green icons indicate active collections and red icons indicate collections that have completed. The status field is used to indicate if any errors occurred during collection or the current status of an active collection.

IBM i Connections Idoc720: Job Watcher - #1 🔟							
⊡Щ Job Watcher □Щ Libraries	Collection	Using Collection Summary	Status	Description	Collection type	Ending reason	
🕀 🐌 Bsmenges							
🕀 🜗 Bsmenges2	🖥 SQL tables						
⊡] Dfljwc	📙 Job Summary						
⊡] Dfljw0	ALL 🖉	Yes	Ready		Default	Time limit	
⊡] Dfljw0b	Q342130838	Yes	Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM	10 second intervals, Call stacks	Default	Ended by user	
⊡ Dfliw1	BP4	Yes	Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM		Split	Ended by user	
	SP5	No	Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM		Split	Ended by user	
E Dfliw3	Q216073945	Yes	Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM	1 second intervals, Call stacks abc	Default	Ended by user	
	Q210062149	NO	Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, DVM	1 second intervals, Call stacks	Default	Interval limit	
E hmpox2	J@ Q314121055	INO	Ready - Missing: SQL, AIGP, DVM	Q314	Default	nme imit	
l⊞™∥i Jwain							
u Jwmontest							
🕀 🛄 Locktracej							
🗄 퉬 Mccargar							

Job Watcher Collections in a Library

Column	Description		
Using Collection	This column indicates if the Collection Summary analysis has been ran. This is		
Summary	required to produce many of the graphs in Job Watcher and is highly		
	recommended to be used for best results.		
Status	This indicates what files are missing in most components. It is normal for some files to be missing in all components. Only if the status indicates: "ERROR – CRITICAL FILES MISSING", then will the collection be unusable.		
	Place your mouse pointer over this column to get more information about the missing files and which reports they apply to.		
	Note: Use the Refresh Status menu option on the collection to update the status if it is incorrect.		
Ending reason	This field indicates what caused the collection to end. There are several possible reasons a collection may end as described below:		
	Size limit – The collection exceeded the maximum disk space allowed as described in the definition.		
	Interval limit – The collection stopped when the maximum intervals to collect was met.		
	Time limit – The collection stopped when the maximum time limit to collect was met.		
	ASP limit – The system ASP limit as defined in SLIC service tools has been exceeded causing the collection to end.		
	Ended by user $-J$ ob Watcher detected that the user ended the collection manually.		

Some of the less obvious columns shown in a list of collections are described below:

9.1 Menu Options

١

ji b

The table below outlines the different types of operations that may be performed by right clicking on a collection within the Job Watcher component view.

Explore	
Refresh Status	
Analyses	>
Favorites	>
Waits	>
CPU	>
Job counts	>
Temporary storage	>
Page allocations	>
I/O	>
Logical I/O	>
IFS	>
J9 JVM	>
Top consumers	>
Long transactions	>
Call stack summary	>
Opens	>
SQL	>
Communications	>
Other metrics	>
Collection size	>
System tasks explorer	>
Record Quick View	
Graph Job(s)	
Search	
Generate Reports	
Change Description	
Copy URL	
Сору	
Delete	
Rename	
Save	
Split	
Transfer to	>
Stop	
Properties	
ropentes	

Collection popup-menu

Menu Item	Description	
Explore	Show the contents of the collection.	
Refresh Status	In some situations, the Status column may indicate files are missing incorrectly. Th option is used to refresh the collections cache for the selected collection(s) to be su that the files are truly missing.	
	This also can be used in cases where report folders are missing.	
Analyses ->	Displays the Analyze Collection window showing the available analyses that can be	
Analyze Collection	ran against the desired collection(s). Data generated by these analyses are stored in	
	SQL tables which are accessible under the SQL Tables folder.	
Analyses -> Run	If checked, the Run ALL default analyses option will be used. All default analyses	
ALL default	will be executed for each collection after it completes. This is NOT all analyses but	
<u>analyses</u>	only a select few that are most commonly needed.	
Analyses -> Run	In This lists you run a specific analysis which varies by component and VRM of the	
XYZ	collection. See the <u>Analyses</u> section for a list of those available.	

<u>Favorites</u>	This list of graphs are the ones most used and are great starting points.	
<u>Waits</u>	Contains overview and rankings wait bucket graphs.	
	Tip: If unsure of where to investigate first, the Collection overview time signature is the best place to start.	
<u>CPU</u>	Contains CPU, CPU utilization and CPU queueing related metrics.	
Job counts	These graphs contain counts for the number of jobs that exist on the system (if Collection Summary has been ran) as well as submitted jobs.	

Temporary storage	These graphs provide metrics related to job temporary storage allocations.	
	Note: This folder only appears at 7.2+ and after Collection Summary analysis has	
	been ran.	
Page allocations	These graphs include metrics related to page allocations, page frames and pages	
	marked easy to steal.	
<u>I/O</u>	These graphs cover disk I/O metrics, page faults. synchronous response and more.	
Logical I/O	These graphs show logical I/O metrics of various types.	
IFS	These graphs include all metrics available relating to the IFS.	

J9 JVM	These graphs summarize the JVM statistics for all J9 JVMs.	
	Note: These graphs only appear if the J9 JVM data was optionally collected.	
Top consumers	These graphs show the current users and generic jobs that used the most CPU or	
	spent the most time in any of the "interesting" wait buckets.	
Long transactions	This contains reports that shows periods of time where bursts of activity occurred.	
	Note: This only appears after running the Long Transactions analysis.	
Call stack summary	ry This folder contains reports that summarize the call stacks found in the collection.	
	Note: This only appears after running the Call Stack Summary analysis.	

Opens	These reports can help give an idea of which programs are causing opens.	
<u>SQL</u>	These graphs show metrics related to SQL. This folder only appears at 7.2+.	
Communications	These graphs show metrics related to TCP and socket activity.	
	Note: This only appears if socket information has been optionally collected.	
Other metrics	This folder contains miscellaneous graphs not covered elsewhere. It includes things like 5250 transactions and spool files created.	
Collection size	size These reports are used to display detailed information about the size of the collection	
System tasks	These graphs are used to show wait bucket contributions for system tasks only. This	
xplorer can be used to compare with the Collection overview time signature.		

<u>Graph Job(s)</u>	This option allows you to search for or specify a job and graph it over time using the	
	jobs at once.	
Search	Performs a search over the entire collection looking for a specific piece of data specified by the user.	
<u>Generate</u> <u>Reports…</u>	This option can be used to build a report of the desired set of Job Watcher tables and graphs. The report consists of a screenshot of each graph along with its title and collection information. The reports are built into a HTML page and displayed in the web browser when completed.	
Change Description	This option is used to modify the description shown in the list for a single collection.	
Copy URL	Creates a link to the component, library and collection that can be accessed later, or sent to another user.	
Copy	Allows you to copy the collection(s) to another location.	
Delete	Deletes the selected collection(s).	
Rename	Rename the selected collection.	
Save	This option lets you save the collection(s) into a save file on the server.	
<u>Split</u>	Divides a collection into multiple pieces based on an interval range or a time range.	
	Tip: This can be used to improve performance of graphs if the collection is very large.	
Transfer to	Allows a user to create a save file of the selected collection(s) and transfer it to another system, the PC or to IBM.	
Stop	Ends an active collection by issuing the ENDJW command.	
Properties	Displays the property pages for the collection.	

9.2 Run ALL Default Analyses

This will run the "default" set of analyses on the selected collections.

y:	Explore Record Quick View	00-01.06.13.000000 Friday (2018
	Analyses >	Analyze Collection	
	Favorites >	Run ALL Default Analyses	
	Wait graphs >	Run Collection Summary	

Collection menu -> Analyses -> Run ALL Default Analyses

This list of "default" analyses varies by component and can be viewed by using the menu option <u>"Analyses -> Analyze Collection</u>" and looking for the **Run All Default** column in the list of analyses.

nalyses available: Si	tuations Clear Toggle Selected		
Description	Used by	Program	Run A Defau
Situational Analysis	Favorites, Waits, Job counts, Physical Disk I/Os	QIDRJWA3	1
Collection Summary	Favorites, Waits, CPU, Job counts, I/O, IFS and other graphs	QIDRJWSUM1	1
Collection Summary - Clients and workers	Waits -> Clients + Workers Overview, Waits -> Clients + Workers rankings	QIDRJWCLT	0
Call Stack Summary	Call stack summary	QIDRJWSTKA	
Change sensitive user data		QIDRJWXRF1	
Collection Summary by TDE type (must run Collection Summar)	fi SQL tables -> Collection Summary by TDE type	QIDRJWTSUM	
Lock Trace	SQL tables -> Lock trace	QIDRJWLCK1	
Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH		QIDRJWHSTD	
Job Summary	SQL tables -> Thread/Job totals	QIDRJWCJS	
Long Transactions	Long transactions	QIDRJWS4	
Modules Waiting	SQL tables -> Modules waiting	QIDRJWMOD1	

Analyze Collection(s) Window -> Run All Default column example

Tip: On the green screen these default analyses are ran when using the QIDRGUI/STRIDRSUM and QIDRGUI/RSTIDRDTA SUM(*YES) commands.

9.3 Graph Jobs

This interface is found only in the Job Watcher and Collection Services Investigator and is used to graph the desired job in any collection over time. This allows a user to graph and compare 1 job with another job on the same system or any system and collection they wish.

An example follows:

Job Watcher - Graph Job	(s)	×
These options allow you to graph job(s) from the specified collection(s) on any system.		
Job/Task/Thread #1		
System (IBM i):	IDOC720	~
Library:	MCCARGAR ~ Collection	n: ALL ~
Job or task contains:	QZD Clear Browse	Taskcount
Graph:	Thread wait time signature for < <objdesc>></objdesc>	~
□ Job/Task/Thread #	#2	
System (IBM i):	IDOC720	~
Library:	MCCARGAR ~ Collectio	n: ALL 🗸
Job ortask contains:	Clear Browse	Taskcount:
Graph:	Thread wait time signature for < <objdesc>></objdesc>	~
Use a case-sensitiv	ve search 🗌 Keep open	Open Graph(s) Close

Graph Job(s) Window

Option	Description	
Job or task	This allows you to enter part of the job name to reduce results when pressing the	
contains	Browse button which is recommended.	
Taskcount The taskcount is the unique identifier for the job and/or task.		
	It must be provided using the Browse option before using the Open Graph(s) button.	
Graph	This is the name of the selection over time graph to open.	
Keep open	Check this box if you wish to keep this interface open after pressing the Open	
	Graph(s) button. This will let you open several different graphs at once into a Data	
	Viewer more easily before reviewing them.	

Some of the less obvious columns are described below:





9.4 Search

The Search function in Job Watcher allows the user to look for a known job name, program name, subsystem, user profile, and more, to build a report for the detailed data found in the collection that matches the search criteria. The window offers a browse function, so the unique values found in the collection for each type can be selected from if desired.

You can search over a single collection in the library or **multiple collections** in the same library if you select multiples before right-clicking then use the Search menu.

An example of this interface is:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

	and the data of interest to ye	u based on the search type and chiena specified.
Data to search:		
Collection(s): MCCARGA	R/ALL(720)	Total intervals: 31
		Starting interval: 1
Start time: 2022-01-18-	06.40.41.834000	Ending interval: 31
End time: 2022-01-18-	06.45.42.740000	
Search type:	Search criteria:	
Job or task name	Job or task name	Browse
◯ Subsystem	contains.	Starts with search Clear
		✓ Include system tasks
		✓ Include secondary threads
O Current user profile		Use a case-sensitive search
◯ Call stack	- Time range (entional):	
○ Taskcount	Chart fine of the second secon	
○ SQL statement	Start time:	2022-01-18-06.40.41
○ Current wait (object)	End time:	2022-01-18-06.45.42
○ J9 call stack	Search destination:	
	Send search results	to: New Data Viewer

Collection Search Window

Some of the less obvious fields are described below:

Options	Description				
Collection(s)	This is the list of VRM for each.	collections to se	arch. It includes li	ibrary nam	e, collection name and
Browse	The browse optic searching on. A be updated.	on is used to see After selecting a	e the possible valu value from the win	es matchin dow, the so	g the field you are earch text box value will
	Note: The data the Browse butto	is prefiltered bas on is pressed.	sed on the value e	ntered in th	ne text box at the time
	An example of th	nis interface is:			
	5	i Utar Intervara.	107		🔋 🕞 🕞 🗸 🥪 🎧 🖻 🔺 📼
	-15.40.56.165000	Starting interval	: 1 164		Below are the possible values ma the desired value to search on fro
	·15.43.47.259000				Job/task QZDAINIT QUSER 433924
	Search criteria: Job or task name	QZD		Browse	QZDASOINITQUSER 497564 QZDASOINITQUSER 497566 QZDASOINITQUSER 497571
	Starts with.		✓ Starts with search ✓ Include system tasks	Remove	QZDASOINITQUSER 49/572 QZDASOINITQUSER 497573 QZDASOINITQUSER 497581 QZDASOINITQUSER 497582
			Include secondary three Use a case-sensitive s	eads search	QZDASOINITQUSER 497583 QZDASRVSD QUSER 434129 QZDASSINITQUSER 433948
	Job starts with C	ZD Browse fund	tion example		
Starts with search	This checkbox is being searched of	s used to indicate or just contained	e if the search sho anywhere in the f	uld be on tl ield.	ne beginning of the data
Use a case-	If you need to se	arch on a mixed	case system task	name, the	n check this box.
sensitive search					

The Search criteria section allows you to enter the values appropriate for the search type selected. The fields available to search on change based on search type picked.

For example, performing a search using search type "Job or task name starts with" with the value QZDA would give a report like this:

Q210062149/JOD of task name contains Q21	DA Tasks included S	secondary threa	aas included - #	1 🗶								
Job name/user/number: thread ID (OBJNAME)	Generic job name	Dispatched CPU (seconds)	Interval number (INTERVAL)	Time of day at ending snapshot start	Reserved (TRESERVE1)	Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread)	Elapsed interval time in microseconds	Microsecs since IPL at ending snapshot start	Microsecs since IPL at ending snapshot end	Thread ID (THREADID)	Initial thread task count	Job (TD
	(GENJOBNAME)	(TIME01)		(STARTOD)		(TASKCOUNT)	(TDEUSECS)	(STARTUSECS)	(ENDUSECS)		(ITASKCOUNT)	
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0823	1	2021-07-29-06.21.50.818000		6,779,806	1,083,218	8,849,224,000,	8,849,224,000,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0375	65	2021-07-29-06.22.56.646000		6,779,806	1,038,460	8,849,289,829,	8,849,289,829,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0355	42	2021-07-29-06.22.32.987000		6,779,806	1,036,389	8,849,266,169,	8,849,266,170,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0301	61	2021-07-29-06.22.52.538000		6,779,806	1,030,109	8,849,285,720,	8,849,285,720,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0301	14	2021-07-29-06.22.04.151000		6,779,806	1,030,090	8,849,237,333,	8,849,237,333,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0301	126	2021-07-29-06.23.59.451000		6,779,806	1,030,071	8,849,352,633,	8,849,352,634,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0301	234	2021-07-29-06.25.50.529000		6,779,806	1,030,065	8,849,463,711,	8,849,463,711,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0301	257	2021-07-29-06.26.14.180000		6,779,806	1,030,055	8,849,487,362,	8,849,487,362,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0301	210	2021-07-29-06.25.25.861000		6,779,806	1,030,053	8,849,439,044,	8,849,439,044,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Q2
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	304	2021-07-29-06.27.02.552000		6,779,806	1,030,048	8,849,535,735,	8,849,535,735,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	120	2021-07-29-06.23.53.271000		6,779,806	1,030,048	8,849,346,453,	8,849,346,453,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	49	2021-07-29-06.22.40.185000		6,779,806	1,030,047	8,849,273,367,	8,849,273,367,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	168	2021-07-29-06.24.42.676000		6,779,806	1,030,045	8,849,395,858,	8,849,395,858,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	20	2021-07-29-06.22.10.331000		6,779,806	1,030,043	8,849,243,513,	8,849,243,513,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	333	2021-07-29-06.27.32.376000		6,779,806	1,030,042	8,849,565,559,	8,849,565,559,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	351	2021-07-29-06.27.50.898000		6,779,806	1,030,042	8,849,584,081,	8,849,584,081,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Q2
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	8	2021-07-29-06.21.58.020000		6,779,806	1,030,041	8,849,231,202,	8,849,231,202,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	345	2021-07-29-06.27.44.736000		6,779,806	1,030,041	8,849,577,918,	8,849,577,918,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	381	2021-07-29-06.28.21.761000		6,779,806	1,030,042	8,849,614,944,	8,849,614,944,	000000000000102	6,779,790	QZ
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	198	2021-07-29-06.25.13.535000		6,779,806	1,030,040	8,849,426,717,	8,849,426,717,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qź
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	156	2021-07-29-06.24.30.315000		6,779,806	1,030,039	8,849,383,498,	8,849,383,498,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Qž
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	269	2021-07-29-06.26.26.540000		6,779,806	1,030,039	8,849,499,722,	8,849,499,723,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Q2
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	251	2021-07-29-06.26.08.014000		6,779,806	1,030,037	8,849,481,196,	8,849,481,196,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Q2
QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOF	1.0300	316	2021-07-29-06.27.14.913000		6,779,806	1,030,037	8,849,548,095,	8,849,548,095,	000000000000102	6,779,790	Q
Q2DASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	67	2021-07-29-06.22.58.698000		6,779,806	1,030,036	8,849,291,880,	8,849,291,880,	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	6,779,790	QZ
QZDASOINII / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASOI*	1.0300	287	2021-07-29-06.26.45.067000		6,779,806	1,030,036	8,849,518,249,	8,849,518,249,	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	6,779,790	Q2
I QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 104232: 00000102	QZDASÖI*	1.0300	114	2021-07-29-06.23.47.091000		6,779,806	1,030,034	8,849,340,273,	8,849,340,273,	0000000000000102	6,779,790	Q2

Job or task name contains QZDA search results

From this report there are drill down options available to view graphs for any job and interval selected. For this example, right click and choose an option under the "Selected threads" menu.

The other search types such as call stack provide different outputs and drill down options as applicable.

9.5 Generate Reports

The Job Watcher Generate Reports function is used to create the desired series of reports and save each one as an image that can be reviewed later. The reports can be over one or more collections in the desired library. Selecting multiple collections will cause each graph produced to be over all collections selected (assuming the graph picked supports this feature.)

In addition to the reports generated this function will also build a summary of all collections.

	Job Watcher Idoc720, Library QJWDATA													
Collection	Status	Ending reason	Using iDoctor collection summary	Collection size (MB)	DB files VRM	Partition collected on VRM	Partition collected on	Last interval collected	Active threads	Description	Day	Start time	End time	Job creating collection
RUN022	Ready for analysis	Ended by user	Yes	171.97	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	541		5 second intervals, Call stacks	Wednesday	2016-10-12- 13.16.06.206000	2016-10-12- 14.01.27.122000	Qpyjwcol / Mccargar / 037340
RUN021	Ready for analysis	Ended by user	Yes	228.98	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	722		5 second intervals, Call stacks	Wednesday	2016-10-12- 12.15.44.981000	2016-10-12- 13.16.16.346000	Qpyjwcol / Mccargar / 037337
RUN020	Ready for analysis	Time limit	Yes	228.94	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	723		5 second intervals, Call stacks	Wednesday	2016-10-12- 11.15.23.438000	2016-10-12- 12.15.59.468000	Qpyjwcol / Mccargar / 037334

Generate reports collection summary information for 3 collections

In addition, the creation settings and definition information for each collection is listed next in the report.

Collection	Creation settings	Definition
RUN022	Creation settings: Definition name: QSEC Collection name: RUN022 Library name: QWDATA Description: *DFN Interval duration: *DFN seconds Termination options: Maximum time: 0000003630 seconds STRJW Remote Command String: QSYS STRJW DFNQ (SSEC) COL(RUN022) LIB(QJWDATA) TEXT (*DFN) RPLDTA(*YES) COLITV(*DFN) ENDCOL((*NBRSEC 0000003630) (*DASDMB 4096))	Definition Definition name: QSEC Description: 5 second intervals, Call stacks Interval duration: 5 seconds Job and task selection: All jobs and tasks Data collection options: Call stacks: Every interval Collect for jobs in conflict for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collect for jobs in bad waits for at least 1 microseconds Collection file ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% System ASP threshold: 90% No rule definition defined for this collection. ADDJWDFN Remote Command String: QSYS/ADDWDEN DFN(QSSEC) TEXT(5 second intervals, Call stacks) COLITV(5) ADDDTACGY((*CALLSTACK *ALWAYS)) WAITSTK((*CONFLICT 1) (*ABNWAIT 1)) JOB((*ALL)) TASKNAME(*ALL) FRCRCD(*ITVEND) COA SPETH DY000
		Definition

Generate reports creation settings and definition information.

And then finally a section next will list information about the system for each collection selected.

System info	rmation:							
Collection	System name	Operating system VRM	System serial number	System type	System model	Number of processors	Cycles per microsecond	File level
RUN022	IDOC720	V7R2M0	067B660	9179	MHD	1	512	8
RUN021	IDOC720	V7R2M0	067B660	9179	MHD	1	512	8
RUN020	IDOC720	V7R2M0	067B660	9179	MHD	1	512	8

See the <u>Generate Reports</u> section in the Main Window PDF for additional information on using this interface.

9.6 Split

Job Watcher provides a function that allows a user to split a large collection into one or more smaller collections. This is sometimes useful if the time range of interest within a collection is known and you wish to isolate the data for only that time period.

Tip: If your graphs are taking a very long time to appear, this option can be used to speed up the SQL statements by reducing the amount of data being analyzed.

An example of this interface is:

Ъ Split Collection			×
This option allows you to collections.	split a collection into one or more sma	aller collections. Most reports will run faster over smaller	
From:		Selection:	
Collection:	Q337154053	Single split O Multi split	
Library:	AAAAQ	Starting interval:	
Total intervals:	164	Ending interval:	
Starting interval:	1		
Ending interval:	164	Select time range	
Start time:	2018-12-03-15.40.56.165000	To:	
End time:	2018-12-03-15.43.47.259000	Collection:	
		Library: AAAAQ	
		Run process in a batch job	
		OK Cancel	

Split Collection Window – Single Split Mode

When performing only a single split, some of the options on the screen are different than when performing multiple splits.

Note #1: When generating multiple collections, the name must be less than 8 characters.

Note #2: All desired analyses must be recreated in the newly created collection(s).

9.7 Stop

An active collection can be stopped by using the Stop menu found by right clicking on a collection within the Job Watcher component view.

This option will issue an ENDJW command to end the collection. This is not instantaneous and could take several seconds to reflect as ended in the GUI.

9.8 Properties

This section covers the property pages for a collection. Access the property pages by right clicking on a collection and choosing the Properties menu.

9.8.1 General

The General property page provides basic information about the collection such as when it was created, the job that created it, its size, and number of intervals.

Suntam			Collection File	Laska
System General Cross	LP	Definition	Collection File	Cituation
Crea	ation settings	Definition	Walt buckets	Situation
Collection:	Q342130838			
Description:	10 second interv	als. Call stacks		
Library:	Mccargar			
Status:	Ready - Missing:	SQL, AIGP, IJVM		
Job running collection:	QPYJWCOL / M	CCARGAR / 178407	,	
Summary:				
Total time:	00-00.3	35.46.379000	Refresh	
Total initialization tim	ne 00-00.0	0.10.081000	1 Ion Cont	
Start time:	2021-12-08-13.0	8.48.648000		
End time:	2021-12-08-13.4	14.24.946000		
Collection size:	58.672 megabyte	s		
Starting interval:	1			
Ending interval:	214			
Total intervals:	214			
Analysis flags:	1111000001111	10000010000010000	0000001110	
	0 1101		01/	

Collection Properties - General

Some of the less obvious information on this screen is described below:

Option	Field Description
Status	This indicates if the collection is usable or not and which types of files or data is
	missing. Note: It is normal for some files to be missing and not cause for concern.
Job running	Displays the name of the job that created or is currently creating the collection. If the
collection	job log is available a button will be shown to display it.
Total initialization	Displays the estimated initialization time for the collection in timestamp format. This
time	is an estimate of the amount of time it took between the collection being started and the 1st interval of data being collected
Collection size	The total size of the collection. This number does NOT include any SQL tables generated.
Analysis flags	These indicate which tables exist in the collection and is for debug/support purposes only.

9.8.2 Creation Settings

The Creation settings property page provides details about the parameters that were used when creating the collection.

System LPAR CPU Collection File Locks							
General	neral Creation settings Definition Wait Buckets						
The collection w. Definition name: Collection name Library name: M Description: 10 Interval duration	A created using the for Q10SEC Automatically generat CCARGAR second intervals, Call s 10 seconds	llowing parameters: e tacks					
Lermination opti							
Termination opti Maximum disk Maximum time: Remote Comma	space: 1000 megabyte 3600 seconds nd String:	:5					

Collection Properties – Creation Settings

The information shown on this window matches the Finish page of the Start Job Watcher Wizard when the collection was created.

9.8.3 Definition

The definition page displays the parameters that were defined in the definition used to create the collection.

IBM i Connections	Job Watcher - #1	Job Watcher C	ollection 'Q3 🗙	
System	LP	AR CPU	Collection Fil	e Locks
General C	reation settings	Definition	Wait Buckets	Situations
The definition used to a	create this collection:			
Definition name: Q10 Description: 10 secon Interval duration: 10 s Job and task selection All jobs and tasks Data collection options Call stacks: Every int Collect for jobs in co Collect for jobs in ba	SEC nd intervals, Call stack seconds n: s: s: terval onflict for at least 1 m ad waits for at least 1 m	ks nicroseconds microseconds		
No rule definition defin	ned for this collection.			
Remote Command Stri	ing:			
QSYS/ADDJWDFN D ADDDTACGY((*CALL TASKNAME(*ALL) FR	OFN(Q10SEC) TEXT(STACK *ALWAYS)) RCRCD(*ITVEND)	10 second intervals, WAITSTK((*CONFLIC	Call stacks') COLITV(10) CT 1) (*ABNWAIT 1)) JO	DB((*ALL))

Collection Properties – Definition

9.8.4 Wait Buckets

In IBM i, Collection Services and Job Watcher utilize the same 32 wait buckets to identify the types of waits occurring on the system.

Each specific type of wait is identified by an enum (a wait point on the system) and each enum is given a wait bucket. In Job Watcher, we can tell how much time was spent in each wait bucket for each thread during each interval. We can also tell what enum (wait) each thread was in at the end of interval and how long the thread was in that wait (the current wait).

The wait bucket page displays the wait bucket and enums within each bucket that were used during creation of the collection. Typically, the wait bucket mapping never changes except at release boundaries. These wait buckets are necessary for the wait graphs shown in Job Watcher and Collection Services Investigator. Some graphs also exist in PEX taskswitch and utilize the same buckets.

IBM i Connections	Job Watcher - •	#1 Job Watcl	her Collection 'Q3	×
System		LPAR CPU	Colle	ection File Locks
General	Creation settings	Definition	Wait Bucke	ets Situations
This table shows the (enums) contained w ☑ Display wait buck	wait buckets, their d vithin each bucket. kets only	escriptions and the	e specific wait types	
Wait bucket number	Wait bucket des (BUCKETDESC)	cription		^
(BUCKETNUM)				
1	Dispatched CPU	J		
2	CPU queueing			
3	Reserved			
4	Other waits			
5	Disk page faults	5		
6	Disk non fault re	eads		
7	Disk space usag	ge contention		
8	Disk op-start co	ontention		
9	Disk writes			
10	Disk other			
11	Journaling			
12	Semaphore con	tention		
4.5				

Collection Properties – Wait Buckets

Tip: Check the box "Display wait buckets only" if you just want to see a list of all the wait buckets without showing any specific enums within each bucket.

For more information on wait buckets, see the <u>Job Waits White Paper</u>.

9.8.5 Situations

The Situations panel shows the Job Watcher Situational Analysis situations that have been defined by iDoctor. From here you can see the ID # of each situation, its name, as well as the problem and resolution descriptions.

This page also shows the number of times each situation occurred during the collection via the Total column. Please note that if the collection has not been summarized and the Situational Analysis not yet ran then the 0 values may not be accurate.

Syster	m LPAI	R CPU	Collection	n File Locks	
ral	Creation settings	Definition	Wait Buckets	Situations	
ble show t of the f	vs the situations defined by the total situations that occurred in	current level of Job W this collection for each	/atcher. Also inclue n type.	des	
Total	Name		Problem Des	scription	
0	Multiple situations occur	red			
0	Seize/lock table large	Seize/lock table large Job(s) are waiting for fault			
0	Starting/ending commitr	ment control	Job(s) appe	ar to be consta	
0	Poorly written/performin	ng SQL	Job(s) may	be executing p	
0	Missed jobs		A high perc	entage of jobs	
0	Seize contention due to	data forced to dis	sk Job(s) are u	sing force-end	
0	Fixed length of varchar of	or blob too small	Fixed alloca	ted length sett	
0	High number of opens/o	closes	Contention	on 'DB in use' t	
0	Contention on user prof	ile	High numbe	er of creates ar	
0	High synchronous write	response time			
0	Concurrent write suppor	t not enabled	Concurrent	write support r	
0	Journal cache could help	performance	Journal cach	ne may not be	
0	Jobs ineligible to run Jobs are ineligible to run,			eligible to run,	
	System ral ole show of the state of the stat	System LPA ral Creation settings ble shows the situations defined by the of the total situations that occurred in Total Name 0 Multiple situations occurred in 0 Multiple situations occurred 0 Seize/lock table large 0 Starting/ending commitm 0 Poorly written/performir 0 Missed jobs 0 Seize contention due to 0 Fixed length of varchar of 0 High number of opens/of 0 High synchronous write 0 Concurrent write suppor 0 Journal cache could help 0 Jobs ineligible to run	System LPAR CPU ral Creation settings Definition ole shows the situations defined by the current level of Job W of the total situations that occurred in this collection for each Image: Collection for each Total Name Image: Collection for each 0 Multiple situations occurred Seize/lock table large 0 Starting/ending commitment control Poorly written/performing SQL 0 Missed jobs Seize contention due to data forced to dis 0 Fixed length of varchar or blob too small 0 High number of opens/closes 0 Concurrent write support not enabled 0 Journal cache could help performance 0 Jobs ineligible to run	System LPAR CPU Collection ral Creation settings Definition Wait Buckets ole shows the situations defined by the current level of Job Watcher. Also include of the total situations that occurred in this collection for each type. Also include Total Name Problem Desitivations for each type. Problem Desitivations for each type. O Multiple situations occurred Seize/lock table large Job(s) are were to starting/ending commitment control Job(s) are were to starting to be to starting to be to be starting to be	

Collection Properties – Situations

9.8.6 System

The system property page displays details about the system the collection was created on. This information includes the type, model, operating system VRM and the number of processors.

IBM	l i Connection	IS Job W	atcher - #1	Job Watcher	Collection	Q3 🗙	
G	eneral	Creation se	ttings	Definition	Wait	Buckets	Situations
	System		LPAR CPU			Collection Fil	e Locks
Sys	tem information	at the time of Value	collection:				
S	YSTNAME	IDOC720	I				
0	SVRM	V7R2M0					
S	YSTSERIAL	066445R					
Т	YPEMODEL	8231-E2B					
P	OWERTYPE	P7					
N	UMPROC	8					
Collectio	n Properties	s – System					

9.8.7 LPAR CPU

The LPAR CPU property page provides details about the CPU utilization on the current partition during collection as well as the current processor capacity (CPC) value.

General	Creation setting	gs [Definition	Wait Buc	kets	Situation
System		LPAR CF	PU	C	ollection File L	ocks.
Total intervals:	214					
CPU statistics:					Refresh	
Description		Average	Maximum	Minimum		
Interval delta	time (seconds) 10.0298	10.0815	10.0010		
Interval CPU t	time (seconds)	.1350	4.1450	.0090		
System % CP	U utilization	.16%	5.16%	.01%		
Uncapped %	CPU utilization	.16%	5.16%	.01%		
Current proc	essor canacity	8	8	8		

Collection Properties – LPAR CPU

9.8.8 Collection File Locks

Use this interface to see which jobs on the system have locks on any of the Job Watcher collection file/members. **Note:** This is for informational purposes only. No actions can be taken from here.

BM i Connections	Job Wate	:her - #1	Job Watcher Co	llection 'Q342130838	Properties - #1 🗴			
neral Creation sett	ings Definitio	n Wait Buck	ets Situations	System LPAR CPU	Collection File Locks			
Object filter:	QAPYJ\	N-						
Job name	Job user	Job	Thread	Object	Member	Object	SQL object	Member
(JOBNAME)	name	number	ID	name	name	type	type	lock
	(JOBUSER)	(JOBNBR)	(THREAD_ID)	(OBJECT_NAME)	(SYSTEM_TABLE_MEMBER)	(OBJECT_TYPE)	(SQL_OBJECT_TYPE)	type
								(MEMBER_LOCK_T
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWINTI	ALL	*FILE		MEMBER
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWINTI	ALL	*FILE		DATA
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWINTI		*FILE		
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWRUNI	ALL	*FILE		MEMBER
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWRUNI	ALL	*FILE		DATA
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWRUNI	Q342130838	*FILE		MEMBER
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWRUNI	Q342130838	*FILE		DATA
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185954	0	QAPYJWRUNI	Q342130838	*FILE		MEMBER
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185954	0	QAPYJWRUNI	Q342130838	*FILE		DATA
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185953	0	QAPYJWRUNI		*FILE		
QZDASOINIT	QUSER	185954	0	QAPYJWRUNI		*FILE		
<								;

Collection Properties – Collection File Locks

10 Analyses

The available Analyses in Job Watcher and what they provide is described in this section.

All analyses are written as SQL stored procedures and are initiated from the Analyses menu after selecting one or more collections and right-clicking. Each analysis has a 'fast path' option that allows it to be ran without visiting the Analyze Collection window.

	lob V	Vatcher - #1	×				
	^	Collection	Using Collection Summary	Status	Description	Collection type	Endi reas
ble	2						
mı	r	📙 SQL tab	les				
		📙 Job Sur	nmary				
30	8	ALL	Yes	Readv	test	Default	Tim
52	1	Q34213	Explore		Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM 10 second intervals, Call stacks	Default	Enc
21	6	Q21006	Refresh Status		Missing: SQL, AIGP, IJVM 1 second intervals, Call stacks	Default	Inte
33		Q 31412	Analyses	>	Analyze Collection		
5			Favorites	>	Run ALL Default Analyses		
t			Waits	>	Run Call Stack Summary		
q			CPU	>	Run Change sensitive user data		
L			Job counts	>	Run Collection Summary		
D			Temporary storage	>	Run Collection Summary by TDE type (must run Collection S	ummary firs	;t!)
0			Page allocations	>	Run Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH		
1			I/O	>	Run Job Summary		
5			Logical I/O	>	Run Lock Trace		
			IFS	>	Run Long Transactions		
7			MVL 6L	>	Run Modules Waiting		
			Top consumers	>	Run Situational Analysis		

Analyses popup-menu for a collection

10.1 Analyze Collection Window

The Analyze Collection window presents the user with a list of available analyses that can be ran over the currently selected collection(s). It is opened using the **Analyses -> Analyze Collection...** menu.

nalyses available:	Situati	Dns Clear Toggle Selected		
Description		Used by	Program	Run A Defau
Call Stack Summary		Call stack summary	QIDRJWSTKA	
Change sensitive user data			QIDRJWXRF1	
Collection Summary		Favorites, Waits, CPU, Job counts, I/O, IFS and other graphs	QIDRJWSUM1	1
Collection Summary - Clients and workers		Waits -> Clients + Workers Overview, Waits -> Clients + Workers rankings	QIDRJWCLT	0
Collection Summary by TDE type (must run Collection	Summary fi	SQL tables -> Collection Summary by TDE type	QIDRJWTSUM	
Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH			QIDRJWHSTD	
Job Summary		SQL tables -> Thread/Job totals	QIDRJWCJS	
Lock Trace		SQL tables -> Lock trace	QIDRJWLCK1	
Long Transactions		Long transactions	QIDRJWS4	
Odules Waiting		SQL tables -> Modules waiting	QIDRJWMOD1	
Situational Analysis		Favorites, Waits, Job counts, Physical Disk I/Os	QIDRJWA3	1

Job Watcher Analyze Collection(s) Window

Each available analysis is presented to the user on this screen. Only the checked analyses will be executed.

Special options for Situational Analysis such as creating your own situations or modifying the parameters used by the IBM defined situations are accessible by clicking the Situations button.

The controls on this	intenace and what they do is described in more detail in the following table:
Option	Description
Situations button	Opens the <u>Job Watcher Situations window</u> which allows the user to modify the parameters used by the IBM-defined situations or create new ones.
Clear button	This button unchecks all analyses.
Toggle selected button	This button changes the checked state of all analyses in the list.
Analyses available list	This is the list of the analyses available. Checking an analysis name indicates that it will be ran when the OK button is pressed.
Submit this request to a batch job	If this option is used an SQL script will be created on the server and ran in a new submitted job. NOTE: This requires FTP access to the IBM i or this option will fail.
Always run analyses in a batch job	This option is a preference linked with <u>Preferences -> Miscellaneous</u> tab -> "Always run analyses in a batch job". If checked the analysis will run in a batch job instead o a Remote SQL Statement Status View.

The controls on this interface and what they do is described in more detail in the following table:

10.1.1 Job Watcher Situations Window

This window is accessed by clicking the Situations... button on the Analyze Collection(s) window. It allows you to turn on or off any situations you want to disable or enable or change their settings.

Note: When changes are made to iDoctor-defined situations, those are indicated with the Changed column showing 'Yes'.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

🧾 Job Watcher Situa	tion	5						×
Use these options values you can in Selected Situati	s to crea	indicate which situations should be ran and the filter ase or decrease the likelihood of a situation occurrir Quick Edit Options:	s to be ng.	e applied (where ap	plicable). By chan	ging the filter		
Situation Poorly written/porforming SQL					IBM-defined			Undata
		ony which, performing out			IDWI delined			Opdate
Minimum asychronous reads rate per second - Default = 100			100)	Color:		Change	
Situations Availal	ole:			New	Edit	Delete	Default	Toggle Selected
Show Changed	ID	Situation	Filter	Filter description				^
	1	Saize/lock table large						
	2	Starting/ending commitment control						
	3	Poorly written/performing SOL	100	Minimum asychron	ous reads rate per se	cond - Default	t = 100	
	4	Missed jobs	.05	Minimum percenta	ge of missed jobs/tas	ks - Default =	5%	
	5	Seize contention due to data forced to disk			,			
	6	Fixed length of varchar or blob too small						
	7	High number of opens/closes						
	8	Contention on user profile						
	9	High synchronous write response time	3	Minimum synchron	ous writes response	time - Default	= 3 ms	
	10	Concurrent write support not enabled						
	11	Journal cache could help performance						
	12	Jobs ineligible to run						
	13	Holder job delaying other work	3	Minimum number o	of threads held up - [)efault = 3		
	14	CPU queueing may be less than what is reported by JW						
	16	Deadlock due to DB record locks						
	17	SQL field procedure called						× .
×			_					>
							OK	Cancel

Job Watcher Situations

Some of the less obvious options are described below:

Option	Description
Situation (name)	This field displays or allows you to modify the current situation name.
Filter value	If applicable this text field allows the user to modify the value for the filter.
	Within the SQL statement the < <filter>> parameter will be changed at run-time to</filter>
	use the value specified here.
Color	This option displays the (background) color to use for this situation. Press the
	Change button to modify it.
Update	Press this button to save any changes made to the situation name, filter value or
	color. To change other aspects of the situation you will need to select it from the list
	and then press the Edit button.
Edit	This option allows you to modify any of the details for the selected situation in the list.
Delete	The delete button will remove any user-defined situations. You cannot remove
	iDoctor-defined situations, but you can press the Show column's checkbox to stop
	using it.
Default	This option will discard all changes made to the iDoctor-situations and removes all
	user-defined situations from Job Watcher.
	Use with caution!

10.1.2 Job Watcher Situations Editor

This screen is shown when creating a new situation or editing an existing one. When making changes to the SQL statement be sure to use the **Test SQL** button before hitting Accept to be sure it will work and provide the desired situations (hits) within the current collection.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

Note: The SQL statement examples are only enabled when creating a new situation.

Ē									
	Job Watcher Situa	itions Editor							×
	Situation ID:	3	(50 - 99 allowed for	user-defined)	Col	or:		Change	
	Description:	Poorly written/perfor	rming SQL						
1	Filter value:	100	Filter description:	Minimum asychronou	s reads rate per seco	ond - Default = 1	00		
	SQL Statement Examples:	Seize/lock table lar	ge		~				
	SQL Statement:	Note: Use < <fil< td=""><td>TER>> within the SQL s</td><td>tatement and the filter v</td><td>alue will be used whe</td><td>n the query runs</td><td>5.</td><td></td><td></td></fil<>	TER>> within the SQL s	tatement and the filter v	alue will be used whe	n the query runs	5.		
í .	This could mean a poorly implemented SQL statement is running. SELECT 3 AS ID, INTERVAL, TASKCOUNT, 1 AS TOTAL FROM < <libname>>/QAPYJWTDE WHERE LICWO IN('SFP') AND SQLINTHRD = 1 AND (ASYDBRD / (TDEUSECS * .000001)) >= <<filter>></filter></libname>								
	SQL Statement res	sults:		Include job name i	n results if applicable	(for test only)	\checkmark	Test SQL	
				No rows found.					
						Accep	t	Cancel	
							~		

10.2 Call Stack Summary

This analysis is used to analyze the call stack data to look for stacks that are common or associated with certain performance characteristics.

When running the analysis, you may be prompted with the following interface:

Run Call Stacks Analysis	5	:
Checking the optic increase the amo	ons below will require additio unt of time it takes to run this a	nal processing and could greatly analysis.
Generat	e call stacks by job/thread/ta	ask SQL table
Generat	e call stacks by generic job/	task SQL table
Grouping option:	Generate both options	✓ Call levels: 16
Filters:		
Start time:	2022-01-18-06.40.31	Only include call stacks
End time:	2022-01-18-06.45.42	waits"
		OK Cancel

Run Call Stacks Analysis Window

Note: This interface will only appear if the Preference -> Confirm -> Prompt for filtering options when running most PEX and JW analyses is checked.

If the interface is not shown the default options are those shown above (16 call level groupings by procedure with no job grouping options checked.)

Option	Description
Generate call stacks by job/thread/task SQL table	This checkbox will create an additional report that groups the call stacks by job/thread/task.
Generate call stacks by generic job/task SQL table	This checkbox will create an additional report that groups the call stacks by generic job or task name.
Grouping option	This option controls whether the grouping of the call stacks is based on the procedure or instruction address .
	Note: If offset and statement number must exist in the reports, then the instruction address grouping option is required.
Call levels	The maximum number of call levels to group the call stacks by in the report. Call stacks that have differences beyond this many call levels will be grouped together. Any value can be entered from 16 to 50.
Only include call stacks for CPU or "interesting waits"	This will cause the call stacks returned to be reduced and only return call stacks that occurred while interesting waits or CPU occurred. This will avoid returning call stacks in the reports that are often for idle jobs and not of interest.
	Tip: The "interesting waits" are those wait buckets that are shown on the Collection overview time signature graph.

After running the analysis, the **Call stack summary** folder will appear under the collection.

10.2.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis are shown below:

SQL table	Description
Qaidrjwstkgenjob0_ <mbr></mbr>	Generic job call stack summary file grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstkgenjob1_ <mbr></mbr>	Generic job call stack summary file grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstkgenjobkeys0_ <mbr></mbr>	Generic job call stack keys grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstkgenjobkeys1_ <mbr></mbr>	Generic job call stack keys grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstkgenjobstats0_ <mbr></mbr>	Generic job call stack stats grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstkgenjobstats1_ <mbr></mbr>	Generic job call stack stats grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstkjob0_ <mbr></mbr>	Job/thread call stack summary file grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstkjob1_ <mbr></mbr>	Job/thread call stack summary file grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstkjobkeys0_ <mbr></mbr>	Job/thread call stack keys grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstkjobkeys1_ <mbr></mbr>	Job/thread call stack keys grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstkjobstats0_ <mbr></mbr>	Job/thread call stack stats grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstkjobstats1_ <mbr></mbr>	Job/thread call stack stats grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstkjvaproci0_ <mbr></mbr>	J9 JVM call stack summary
Qaidrjwstkjvaproci1_ <mbr></mbr>	J9 JVM call stack summary
O a labitura the starshow MDD	

Qaluljwstkjvapioci 1_<1vibr>	J9 JVW Call Slack Summary
Qaidrjwstkjvastack0_ <mbr></mbr>	J9 JVM call stack keys
Qaidrjwstkjvastack1_ <mbr></mbr>	J9 JVM call stack keys
Qaidrjwstksum0_ <mbr></mbr>	Collection call stack summary file grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstksum1_ <mbr></mbr>	Collection call stack summary file grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstksumkeys0_ <mbr></mbr>	Collection call stack keys grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstksumkeys1_ <mbr></mbr>	Collection call stack keys grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstksumstats0_ <mbr></mbr>	Collection call stack stats grouped by procedure
Qaidrjwstksumstats1_ <mbr></mbr>	Collection call stack stats grouped by instruction
Qaidrjwstksumtmp0_ <mbr></mbr>	IBM internal use
Qaidrjwstksumtmp1_ <mbr></mbr>	IBM internal use

10.3 Change sensitive user data

These options are used to hide or replace potentially sensitive data in Job Watcher.

Note: This is a one-way process with NO RESTORE option. Be sure to make a backup of the collection before using. You will need to rerun the analyses on this collection as well after using.

It will update the following things in the Job Watcher files:

- 1) User programs names and library names
- 2) User module names
- 3) User procedure names
- 4) System name and system serial number
- 5) User job names, current user profiles, wait object names and holders.
- 6) J9 JVM thread names and procedure names
- 7) SQL package information
- 8) Subsystem names
- 9) Remote DBS names

Other things that could contain sensitive data that are NOT updated include:

- a) Activation group names and program activation program names
- b) SQL statements and host variable data
- c) Socket data (IP address, user profiles, job information)

10.3.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below and is accessible under the **SQL tables** -> **Change sensitive user data** folder. <u>These files are mostly mappings of old names to new names.</u>

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJWX_ <mbr></mbr>	List of original job names, user, number
QAIDRJWXUSER_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of job user names
QAIDRJWXSRM_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of SQL package source member names
QAIDRJWXSRF_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of SQL package source file names
QAIDRJWXP_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of procedure names (in QAPYJWPROC)
QAIDRJWXPKG_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of SQL package names
QAIDRJWXPGM_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of program names (in QAPYJWPROC)
QAIDRJWXMOD_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of module names (in QAPYJWPROC)
QAIDRJWXLIB_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of library names
QAIDRJWXJTT_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of J9 JVM thread names
QAIDRJWXJSJ_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of J9 JVM procedure names
QAIDRJWXJOB_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of job names
QAIDRJWXJOBSBS_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of subsystem names
QAIDRJWXDBS_ <mbr></mbr>	Mapping of remote DBS names

10.4 Collection Summary

The Collection Summary analysis summarizes the job and wait bucket data to improve performance of graphs shown in Job Watcher and to offer more graphing options. The statistics are added up on a per interval basis and idle wait metrics from file QAPYJWSTS are expanded into an iDoctor SQL table (QAIDRJWGAP_<<COLNAME>>) for easier processing.

This analysis will automatically create indexes to improve performance of the graphs and reports. **Note:** Due to design limitations no QAPYJW* file/member are indexes are built unless working with the *FIRST member in the library.

After running the analysis, many new features become available in Job Watcher and are described in the next sections.

10.4.1 Additional graphs

After the collection summary analysis is ran, many additional graphs become available.

For example, this is the contents of the Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder before and after the analysis is ran:

Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Before Collection Summary

🔟 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

🛄 Dispatched CPU rankings by job

Dispatched CPU rankings by job user

Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job

Dispatched CPU rankings by current user

Dispatched CPU rankings by pool

Dispatched CPU rankings by priority

Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem

Dispatched CPU rankings by job type

Dispatched CPU rankings by job function

🚾 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | current user

- Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | current user
- 🔟 Dispatched CPU rankings by qro hash
- 🔟 Dispatched CPU rankings by sql statement

After Collection Summary

Additional graphs available after running the Collection Summary includes:

- 6 additional favorites graphs
- Many additional job ranking options
- Waits -> Collection overview time signature with workload capping (if data exists)
- Waits -> Clients + Workers wait time
- Waits -> Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress
- Waits -> Current wait duration time signature with max waits in-progress
- Waits -> Disk time signature with max disk waits in-progress
- Waits -> Current wait duration time signature
- Waits -> Time waiting on objects
- Waits -> Wait counts
- Waits -> Average wait times
- Waits -> Average CPU times
- Waits -> Average disk wait times
- Job counts -> Job counts
- Temporary storage graphs
- Page allocations -> Temporary pages allocated/deallocated
- Page allocations -> Net perm/temp pages allocated
- Page allocations -> Net temporary pages allocated
- I/O -> Synchronous reads and writes
- I/O -> Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress response times
- I/O -> Average synchronous read response
- I/O -> Average synchronous write response
- I/O -> Maximum synchronous read response
- I/O -> Maximum synchronous write response

10.4.2 Graphing multiple collections

The ability to graph multiple collections within a single chart is available for many of the Job Watcher graphs. To initiate this process select them in the list of collections then right-click and pick the desired graph. **Tip:** Time breaks between collections are indicated by vertical dashed lines.

Q356140907	Ready fo	or analysis d	Ended by user	No		7.43
Q276090955	Rea	Evolore				153.3
Q109161634	Rea	Explore			Interval summary, Wait bucket gap] file(s) must be created	12.0
RUN022	Rea	Record Qu	ick View			171.9
RUN021	Rea	Analyses		>		228.9
RUN020	Rea	Analyses		-		228.9
RUN019	Rea	Favorites		>	Collection overview time signature	
RUN018	Kea Rea	Waits		>	Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job	
Executing a gra	aph aga	inst 3 colle	ections			

Graph multiple collections?

 \times

Do you wish to combine the data from the 3 collections selected into a single report?

Note: In Job Watcher, all collections must be summarized!

Yes	No	Cancel

Graph multiple collections prompt





10.4.3 Intra-component drill downs

The Collection overview graph shows and provides options to drill down between components. Widgets are used to show that drill downs into CSI, Disk Watcher or PEX exist from Job Watcher. **Note:** This is only if the iDoctor collection's repository is available!



Right-click on data in one of these intervals to have the option to view PEX Data for the selected period.



10.4.4 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by this analysis are shown below:

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJWSUM_ <mbr></mbr>	Interval summary file
QAIDRJWGAP_ <mbr>></mbr>	Active and idle wait bucket times
QAIDRJWTL_ <mbr>></mbr>	List of identified taskcounts
QAIDRJWCLTSUM_ <mbr></mbr>	Client and worker interval summary file
	This refers to QDBSRV* jobs (workers) and the jobs that caused them
	to work (clients).
QAIDRJWCLT_ <mbr></mbr>	Client and worker taskcounts
QAIDRJWSTS_ <mbr></mbr>	This identifies last active intervals over time for every taskcount (TDE)
	on the system.
QAIDRJWQROHASH_ <mbr></mbr>	Identifies if QRO data exists in the collection or not.
QAIDRJWWLC_ <mbr></mbr>	Identifies if workload capping data exists in the collection.

10.5 Collection Summary by TDE type

This option is used to produce an SQL table that summarizes the job statistics into 4 types of work per interval: Idle (I), Jobs (primary threads - P), Tasks (T) and Secondary threads (S).

There are currently no graphs over this output and the raw data can be viewed under the **SQL tables -> Collection Summary by TDE type** folder.

Interval number (INTERVA	Job (P) or task (T) or secondary thread (S) (TDETYPE)	Total contributing threads/tasks (TOTTDES)	Total CPU time (usecs) (TOTCPU)	Total IO (TOTIO)	Total synchronous IO requests (TOTSYN)	Total asynchronous IO requests (TOTASY)	Total read requests (TOTRD)	Total writes requests (TOTWRT)
1	1	1,203						
1	Р	48	61,177	875	836	39	753	122
1	S	137	12,473	73	46	27	1	72
1	Т	52	2,431	4	4	0	4	0
2	1	1,203						
2	Р	45	20,273	799	727	72	538	261
2	S	129	4,925	19	15	4	0	19
2	Т	62	214	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	1,203						
3	Р	45	11,217	140	90	50	0	140
3	S	132	3,966	21	17	4	0	21
3	Т	56	996	1	1	0	1	0
4	1	1,203						
4	Р	44	7,072	85	58	27	0	85
4	S	131	4,221	20	16	4	1	19
4	Т	57	669	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	1 203						

SQL tables -> Interval summary by TDE type

10.5.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis are shown below:

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJWTSUM_ <mbr></mbr>	Interval summary by TDE type

10.6 Destroy all host variable data in QAPYJWSQLH

This option **<u>permanently</u>** removes all host variable data in the collection. In some cases, if sensitive data may exist within that file this may be necessary before sending the data to IBM or others.

No features or data is generated by this analysis.

10.7 Job Summary

The Job Summary analysis allows a user to build tables that add up job statistics across 1 or more collections.

Note: If the collections specified have not already been summarized (i.e. the Collection Summary analysis has not yet been ran), it will be ran automatically by running this analysis.

An example of this interface is:

🖳 Job Summary		— 🗆 X
Use this function to produce sumr	narized totals for all desired collections for each job/thread	I based on the filters provided.
Collections available: Library: Mccargar Collection(s): Collection name ALL ALL2 Q210062149 Q314121655 Q342130838	Col Co M	Ilections to summarize: Ilection name ICCARGAR/ALL(720)
Filters (separate multiple value Job (10 max): contains Current user profile (10 max):	s with commas)	Remove Remove All Creation options: Library: Mccargar Job Totals (all collections)
Subsystem name (10 max):		✓ Thread Totals (all collections) ☐ Generic Job Totals
Start time: End time: Minimum run time (hours):	2022-01-18-06.40.31 2022-01-18-06.45.42 0 Minimum CPU (secs): 0	Name length: 7 ~
Comments:		Submit Cancel

Job Summary Window

The following table describes the less obvious parts of the interface:
Option	Description
Job (10 max)	This field indicates which jobs to include in the reports by specifying a portion of the job name. If you leave this field blank all jobs will be included in the report.
	Up to 10 job name values may be entered. Separate multiple values with a comma.
	The drop-down list allows you to specify if each value used should be a "contains" comparison or a "starts with" comparison.
Minimum run time (hours)	If you wish to filter the job data by a minimum time the job ran, then enter a value in hours.
Minimum CPU (secs)	If you wish to filter the job data by a minimum CPU time used, then enter a value in seconds.

Creation options:	This field allows the user to specify a different library than the current one for the
library	SQL tables generated.
Job totals (all	If checked a report will be generated that summarizes the data across all collections
collections)	by job.
Threads totals (all	If checked a report will be generated that summarizes the data across all collections
collections)	by thread/taskcount.
Generic job totals	This option must be checked to include additional reports that summarize the metrics
	by generic job name. The number of characters to use in the generic job name can
	be specified using the Name length drop-down list.

Pressing the **Submit** button will run the analysis over the desired collections and place the results in both the **SQL tables** or **Job Summary** folders. 2 subfolders are created for each of the creation options checked.

After running the analysis, the **Job Summary** folder will contain the new SQL tables which can be opened to provide additional analysis options.

÷]]	Mccargar	^	Analysis output	Description	Number
.	SQL tables				of
	B Job Summary				tables
	Job Totals		📑 Job Totals	Job Summary reports grouped by job	1
	Job Totals by Collection		🔒 Job Totals by Collection	Job Summary reports grouped by job(process) and collection. Does not include System Tasks.	1
	Thread Totals		🔒 Thread Totals	Job Summary reports grouped by thread	1
	Thread Totals by Collection		📑 Thread Totals by Collection	Job Summary reports grouped by thread and collection	1
	Thread Totals by Collection				



Clicking on one of these will show the collection(s) used within the Job Summary as well as any parameter filtering used when creating the analysis.

JOD Watcher - #1								
	^	Description	Library	Collection(s)	VRM	Comments	Job	Curre
🗉 📙 SQL tables								user
🚊 📙 Job Summary								
		HTT Thread totals by collection	MCCARGAR	MCCARGAR/ALL(720)	V7R2M0			
	_							

Thread Totals by collection folder

10.7.1 Additional graphs

All analysis options are available under the Job Summary folder under a library.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

IBM i Connections Job Watcher - #1 🔀		
. Jwdfn	∧ Analysis output	Description
🗉 📲 Jwmontest		
🖶 🕕 Locktracej		
🖶 🔒 Mccargar	📙 Generic Job Totals	Job Summary reports grouped by generic job
B SQL tables	Generic Job Totals by Collection	Job Summary reports grouped by generic job and collection.
Job Summary	Job Totals	Job Summary reports grouped by job
Generic Job Totals	Job Totals by Collection	Job Summary reports grouped by Job(process) and collection. Does not include System Tasks.
Generic Job Totals by Collec	5 Inread Iotals	Job Summary reports grouped by thread
Inh Tatala	a mead totals by collection	Sob Summary reports grouped by thread and conection
Job Summary folder		

The user has 2 main ways to analyze this data.

 Right-click one of the SQL tables and use one of the graphing options. This will open the graph over all collections included in the job summary. If the data was filtered, then the collection overview only includes metrics for those filtered jobs.

^	Description		Library	Collection(s)		VRM	Comments	Job	Cur use
	🔛 Generic job	totals 0	MCCARGAR pen Table(s)	MCCARGAR	(ALL(720) MCCARGAR/Q342130838(720)	V7R2M0			
		Re	ecord Quick Vie omparisons	N >					
c		Fa	avorites	>					
		W	aits	>	Collection overview time signature				
		C	PU	>	Collection overview time signature with	h dispatched	d CPU breakdo	wn	

2) Open an SQL table in the Data Viewer, then right-click and use one of the graphing options.

	MCCARGA	R/ALL/Generic job to	otals - #1 🗴								
ot	Contributing collections (MBRCOUNT)	Generic job name (GENJOBNAME)	Duration of job in hours (RUNTIME)	Duration of job (seconds) (TDESECS)	Collection name (MBR)		MAXMBR (MAXMBR)	Start of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBSTART)	End of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBEND)	Sta (ST	rt tim ARTTI
TI	1	QPADEV0*	.583	2,146	Q342130	838	Q342130838	0	C	20	21-12
	1	QIJSSCD*	.083	311	ALL	<u>.</u>		-		- 20	
н	2	QDBFSTC*	953.617	3,433,024	ALL	Sele	cted Generic Job)S)	>
	2	QSERVER*	953.617	3,433,024	ALL	Ran	kings filtered by	selected Generi	ic jobs	>	>
	1	SCPF*	.583	2,146	Q34	Job	Summary rankir	ngs filtered by S	elected jobs	>	>
	2	QZLSSER*	953.617	3,433,024	ALL	All	araphs/reports			,	
5	1	QZSOSGN*	.583	2,146	Q34	E.14.					
4	1	QSPP200*	.583	2,146	Q34	ritte	er by			,	

10.7.2 Selected job(s) over time graphs

Depending on the SQL table, this option allows the user to graph the selected threads, jobs or generic jobs over time.

Tip: If the analysis was done over multiple collections and currently using a report not "by collection" then you will be able to scroll and see the data across multiple collections.

Note: These graphs will only work if all Job Watcher data in the original collection(s) behind these SQL tables still exists.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i





10.7.3 Rankings filtered by <selected job(s)>

This menu option allows the user to use any of the normal Job Watcher rankings graphs, but filtered down showing only the threads, jobs or generic jobs selected.

Note: These graphs will only work if all Job Watcher data in the original collection(s) behind these SQL tables still exists.

	MCCARGA	R/ALL/Generic job to	tals - #1 🗵														
	Contributing collections (MBRCOUNT)	Generic job name (GENJOBNAME)	Duration of job in hours (RUNTIME)	Duration of job (seconds) (TDESECS)	Collection name (MBR)	MAXMBR (MAXMBR	Start of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBSTART)	End of job included 1-Yes, 0-No (JOBEND)	Start time (STARTTIN	estamp /IE)		End timestar (ENDTIME)	np		CPU time (microseconds) (DELTACPU)	DELTAPRCPU (DELTAPRCPU)	SYNDBRD (SYNDBRE
-	1 1 2	QPADEV0* QIJSSCD* QDBFSTC*	.583 .083 953.617	2,146 311 3,433,024	Q342130838 ALL ALL	Q3421308 ALL Q3421308	38 0 0 38 0	0 0 0	2021-12- 2022-01- 2021-12-	08-13.08. 18-06.40. 08-13.08.	38.565839 31.724198 3 <mark>8.562352</mark>	2021-12-08- 2022-01-18- 2022-01-18-	13.44.2 06.45.4 06.45.4	4.943000 2.731000 2.731000	4,452 4,510 351,458	4,456 4,511 351,465	
3	2 1 2	QSERVER* SCPF* QZLSSER*	953.617 .583 953.617	3,433,024 2,146 3,433,024	ALL Q342130838 ALL	Q Ho Q Se	lder lected Generic jobs	i	. Salar	>	8.562672 8.561974	2022-01-18- 2021-12-08-	06.45.4 13.44.2	2.731000 4.943000	38 9,942	40 9,949	
1 21	1 1 2	QZSOSGN* QSPP200*	.583 .583	2,146 2,146	Q342130838 Q342130838	Q Jo Q AI	nkings filtered by s Summary ranking graphs/reports	selected Generic gs filtered by Se	lected jobs	>	Waits CPU	rites 5	>	Disp Disp	atched CPU rankin atched CPU rankin	gs by generic Job gs by generic job 11 402	current user

Rankings filtered by selected generic jobs menu

10.7.4 Job Summary rankings filtered by <X>

These options provide wait bucket and other statistics for the desired jobs. What is displayed is controlled via the Filter by -> menu and could be either:

- 1) All jobs
- 2) Selected jobs
- 3) Prompt the user for a generic job name

Note: These graphs use only data found the SQL tables. (i.e. They will still work if the original collections have been deleted.)

The types of rankings wait graphs that can be generated are based on CPU and all the "interesting waits".

	Job Summary rankings filtered by All jobs	>	Wait rankings by generic job	>	Dispatched CPU
	All graphs/reports	>	Wait rankings by collection	>	CPU queueing
	Filter by	>	Other metrics rankings by generic job	>	Disk page faults
	Record Ouick View		Other metrics rankings by collection	>	Disk non fault reads
			0 0 2021-12-08-13 08 38 562	501	Disk space usage contention
	Сору		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562	754	Disk op-start contention
	Find		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564	766	Disk writes
	Save	>	0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563	310	Disk other
	Set Font		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.566	225	lournal
	Preferencer		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562	389	Machine level gate serialization
	Freiences		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562	524	Machine level gate senalization
	Graph Definition	>	0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564	908	Seize contention
	Query Definition	>	0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.562	513	DB record locks
	Duplicate as Table view		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563	555	Object locks
	Duplicate as lable view		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.565	000	Ineligible waits
	Properties	>	0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564	193	
	Search Google for '953 617'		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.564	727	Main storage pool overcommitment
			0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.563	006	Synchronization token contention
	Search Google for 'Duration of Job in h'		0 0 2021-12-08-13.08.38.565	755	Abnormal contention
-	00,000,000				

Job Summary rankings filtered by All jobs example



Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job (for all jobs)

The types of graphs available under the Other metrics option are:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

	Other metrics rankings by generic job	>	CPU consumption
	Other metrics rankings by collection	>	Pages allocated/deallocate
ľ	2021-12-00-15.00.50.302734 2022-01-1	0-00.4	Reads and writes totals
	2021-12-08-13.08.38.564766 2021-12-0	18-13.4 18-06 /	Physical I/O activity totals
	2021-12-08-13.08.38.566225 2022-01-1	18-06.4	Logical database I/O totals
l	2021-12-08-13.08.38.562389 2022-01-1	8-06.4	Page fault totals
l	2021-12-08-13.08.38.562524 2021-12-0	08-13.4	Synchronous reads and wri
	2021-12-08-13.08.38.564908 2022-01-1	8-06.4	Synchronous response
	2021-12-08-13.08.38.562613 2022-01-1	18-06.4	synchronous response
	2021-12-08-13.08.38.563555 2022-01-1	18-06.4	5250 transaction totals
l	2021-12-08-13.08.38.565000 2022-01-1	18-06.4	Job run times

Job Summary rankings filtered by <X> -> Other metrics rankings by generic job menu



10.7.5 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below (where <<X>> is a unique number):

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJW7SUM_< <x>></x>	Generic job totals
QAIDRJW6SUM_< <x>></x>	Generic job totals by collection
QAIDRJW4SUM_< <x>></x>	Job totals
QAIDRJW2SUM_< <x>></x>	Job totals by collection
QAIDRJW3SUM_< <x>></x>	Thread totals
QAIDRJW1SUM_< <x>></x>	Thread totals by collection

10.8 Lock Trace

This analysis is very specialized and requires that a PEX collection containing lock events has also been collected at the same time as the Job Watcher collection to produce any PEX data. It looks at jobs and call stacks in the Job Watcher data that identify certain wait conditions associated with performance problems relating to locks.

Note: This analysis requires that the browse collections repository contains the associated PEX data needed Use General Functions -> Browse Collections (right-click) -> Full rebuild option.

The analysis will:

1) identifies jobs/call stacks that have specific lock wait criteria (enum = 5, CURRSTATE = WAIT and call stack contains both rmtmDelay* and program QDB*)

2) summarizes the time periods in #1 by lic wait object handle and taskcount, for each of these results, pex lock data is retrieved

3) for each summarized time period in the JW data, build a table of PEX lock event results for the same time period and job.

After running the analysis, access the data from the **SQL tables -> Lock trace** folder.

10.8.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJWLCKSUM_ <mbr>></mbr>	Lock trace job summary
QAIDRJWLCK_ <mbr></mbr>	Lock trace hits
QAIDRJWLCKPEX_ <mbr></mbr>	Lock trace PEX details Note: This will only be generated if PEX data is found!

10.9 Long Transactions

The long transactions analysis is perhaps poorly named. This analysis does not look for long running 5250 transactions but instead looks for time periods in the job data where no normally 'idle' waits occurred. It identifies time where jobs spent exclusively doing real work without pause. It also identifies long running SQL statements (assuming those SQL statements also did not experience any 'idle' waits during their execution).

From the SQL tables generated by this analysis a user can view the longest periods of activity in the collection and the jobs that caused them.

After running the analysis, use the **SQL Tables -> Long transactions** folder to view results.

10.9.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

SQL table	Description				
QAIDRJWTXNSUM_ <mbr></mbr>	Identifies time periods where no idle waits occurred				

10.10 Situational Analysis

Situational Analysis is a function in iDoctor that looks for performance problems in a collection as an optional analysis. When ran and if situations (problems) are found in the data, they will be highlighted as background colors on the collection's overview graphs. Each situation identifies the job(s) associated with the situation and offers drill down options to view those jobs.

Note: Not all overview graphs will show the situations. Only some of the graphs in the Favorites and Waits folders will show situations.

Users can control the Situations executed when running this analysis by using the Situations... button on the <u>Analyze Collection window</u>.

After running the analysis, the following additional features become available:

- Collection properties -> Situation's tab
- Interval Summary -> Situation's tab
- Detail reports -> Situations
- Situation information is displayed in the background when SQL statements are running in the Collection Overview Time Signature graphs.

10.10.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJWANL_DTL_ <mbr>></mbr>	Situational Analysis Detail file

10.11 Modules Waiting

This analysis identifies the top XPF program/modules/procedure and LIC procedures found in the call stacks captured by wait object type and LICWO.

After running the analysis, access the data from the SQL tables -> Modules Waiting folder.

10.11.1 SQL Tables

The list of SQL tables generated by the analysis is shown below:

SQL table	Description
QAIDRJWMOD_ <mbr></mbr>	Modules waiting

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

ALL	ALL/Module waiting - #1 📓								
Total (TOTAL)	Total jobs/tasks/threads (JOBCNT)	Total intervals (INTERVALS)	Objtype type (hex) and LIC wait object (LWAITOBJ)	Program name (PGMNAME)	Module name (MODNAME)	Procedure (PROCNAME)			
523	27	31	0A-QMo			QmRealDequeueMiQueue_FR11QmDeqPrefixPcR5MiPtr13QmDequeueType			
472	19	31	00-SLW			sleep_6CfSyncFUlRUlQ2_4Rmpr18InterruptLevelTypeQ2_8TDQSEnum4EnumT4			
341	11	31	0A-QMo	QWTMCMNL					
254	11	31	1A-QQu			wait On Signal_8PxsgArea FR17PxsgSignal Message R15PxsgWait Options RUI			
254	11	31	1A-QQu	QP0SSRV2	QPOSWAIT	qp0swait_FP13qp0ssigwait_t			
238	9	31	00-SLW	QSOSRV1	QSOSYS	poll			
230	10	31	00-SLW	QP0LLIB1	QP0LLIB1	select			
121	27	31	00-Mcw			waitForObject_13MasoConditionFUlUtT1Rt			
93	3	31	1A-U62			nsleep_common_FUIT1i			
93	3	31	1A-U62	QP2USER2	QP2API	runpase_commonFiPvT2			
73	5	31	00-EMw			emwaitonevent			
69	8	31	0A-QMo	QDBSERVE					
65	4	31	0A-QMd			QmRealDequeueMiQueue_FR11QmDeqPrefixPcR5MiPtr13QmDequeueType			

Modules waiting SQL table

11 Holder menu

If a holder is listed in any report a Holder menu will appear with options allowing you to drill down into the holder. To perform a drill down on a specific job, simply right-click the row or bar for the waiting job and pick one of the Holder menu options. Often the holder job (or its call stack) shows the cause of the problem whereas the waiter job is usually just one of the "victims" of the holder.

The following shows an example of drilling down into a holder from a job within the <u>Interval Summary -></u> Objects waited on interface:

SPLIT/Collection	overview time signature	Interval Summa	ry: Library Ibmdi	k2, Collection Split	t - #1 💌 🛛 SPL	IT/Holder chase	for interval 5 - #1							
Quick View Waits	Wait bucket totals Obj	ects waited on Holder	s SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations Ph	ysical disk I/Os	Logical DB IFS	Other stat	tistics SQL	Columns				
General:														
Threads/tasks us	ing CPU: 1	1889	1	nterval:	5 1	•								
Threads/tasks id	e: 3	0159	C	CPU utilization:	48.59%									
Threads/tasks wa	aiting on objects: 3	167	c	CPU time:	11.294 minutes									
Threads/tasks wi	th holder identified: 3	1	1	Interval duration:	30.921 seconds									
Temp storage job	allocations (GB): 3	16.3921		nterval end:	2018-01-30-11.33	3.49.733000								
		_												
Threads waiting on	objects: Max 35	Include segn	nents Filter b	y: 14 - Machine I	evel gate serializa	tion ~								
Job name/user, (OBJNAME)	/number: thread ID	Current wait duration	Current or last	Current wait e (WAITINFO)	num and desc	ri Wait object library	Wait object name (WOOBJNAM)	e Obj	ject type d		Segmen (SEGINF	t type and description D)	Record number in DB record	Holder jo (HTASKN
		(usecs) (CURRWTDUR)	wait bucket (BLOCKBCKT)			(WOOBJLIB)		des (OE	scription BJINFO)				lock conflict (RECNBR)	
JOB922 / QPG	VR / 540647: 000057	11 16,689,016	14	4 (2) Qu gate -	high perfor	LIB8	QJRDWH	09	01-JOURN	AL.	20C5-J	URNAL RESERVED)
JOB973 / USR3	49 / 664515: 00004F	D1 16,522,051	14	4 (2) Qu gate -	high perfor	LIB8	QJRDWH	09	01-JOURN	AL	20C5-J0	URNAL RESERVED	()
JOB877 / USR3	47 / 670538: 000008	A0 16,456,691	14	4 (2) Qu gate -	high perfor	LIB8	QJRDWH	09	01-JOURN/	AL.	20C5-J0	URNAL RESERVED	()
DbpmServer14	1: 3094	16,161,887	14	4 (2) Qu gate -	high perfor		PORDER PORI	DER 0C	00-DB2 AC	CESS PATH	0001-B	SE MI SYSTEM OBJECT	()
JOB243 / USR3	99 / 675543: 00000A	05 16,158,302		Holder				>	Dicola	v call stack		ACHINE INDEX RADIX4 SECON	IDARY () JOB963
JOB221 / USR5	/ 118088: 00000001	15,356,341		Tiolder					Uispia	y can stack		URNAL RESERVED	()
JOB221 / USR5	/ 118129: 00000001	15,308,851		Ihread wait time	e signature for JO	JB243 / USK399	/ 6/5543: 00000A05		Holde	r chase		URNAL RESERVED	()
JOB970 / QPGI	VR / 540175: 000000	F1 12,694,286		Selected Threads	5			>	Waits		>	URNAL RESERVED	()
<				Rankings filtered	by selected Thr	eads		>	CPU		>			
				Display call stack	¢				Job co	ounts	>			
									-					

Interval Summary - Objects waited on - Holder menu example

The Holder menu should appear in any of these situations:

- 1) The report contains HTASKCNT with a value > 0 or an HTASKNAME value.
- 2) Clicking on the Holder name within the Interval Details interface.
- 3) Any rankings or selection over time graph that contains an "H" within the FLAGS shown.

11.1 Holder chase

In the previous example, there is a "Holder chase" option. Sometimes holder jobs can be held up by other holders. This report traverses the holder "chain" until no more holders are found.

	SPLIT/Colle	SPLIT/Collection overview time signature 🗧 Interval Summary: Library Ibmdk2, Collection Split - #1 🖉 SPLIT/Holder chase for interval 5 - #1 💟												
	Collection	Call	Interval	Job name/user/number: thread ID	Holder	Current	Current or	Current or	LIC wait	Current wait	Wait object	Wait object n	ame	Curr
I	name	level	number	(OBJNAME)	taskcount	or last	last	last	object	duration	library	(WOOBJNAM	1)	user
	(MBRNAME)	(LEVEL)	(INTERVAL)		(HTASKCNT)	state	wait bucket	blocking enum	(LICWO)	(usecs)	(WOOBJLIB)			prot
ł						(CURRSTATE)	(BLOCKBCKT)	(BLOCKENUM)		(CURRWTDUR)				(CUI
	SPLIT	1	5	JOB243 / USR399 / 675543: 00000A05	22,590,213	WAIT	14	2	QGa	16,158,302		PORDER P	ORDER	USF
I	SPLIT	2	5	JOB963 / QPGMR / 541372: 00000F25	0	WAIT	14	2	QGa	12,032,275	LIB8	QJRDWH		QP

Holder chase example (The waiter job is at level 1 and the holder job is at level 2 with no other holders)

12 Graph notes

This section provides tips about the graph metrics available in Job Watcher.

NOTE: It is critical that the View menu's Report Visibility level is set to the desired option. This is indicated in the title bar of the Main Window and Data Viewer. Otherwise graphs you might be trying to find will not appear.

Let ADVANCED - IBM iDoctor for IBM i C01525 [C:\PROGRAM FILES (X86)\IBM\									
File	Edit	View	IBM i	Window	Help		_		
🚎 🛛 🧃 MDI Tabbed Style						+	6 6	× 🖀	J
IBM i Col Report Visibility						•	Basic		
- Q	Job V	🗸 т	oolbar			Interr	nediate		
	Lik	🗸 s	tatus Ba	r		✓ Advar	nced		

Tip: In addition, if the collection status indicates that certain files are missing, then graphs or reports using those files will NOT appear.

This section also covers briefly a discussion on "interesting" vs "idle" waits and on CPU related fields shown in many Job Watcher graphs.

12.1 CPU metrics

Many of the Overview graphs show different types of CPU utilization.



Collection overview time signature

Average partition CPU utilization (green line) – This is the average CPU utilization for each summarized interval as collected by the LPAR.

Maximum partition CPU utilization (black line) – Because each bar in the graph could contain data from several intervals, this is the highest partition average CPU utilization that occurred. It is not a true maximum that occurred but the maximum of the average that occurred in those intervals being summarized.

Average collection CPU utilization (blue dashed line) – This is CPU utilization as taken ONLY from the Job Watcher jobs captured during the collection.

A Job Watcher collection is unlikely to contain all jobs on the system because Job Watcher will 'miss' job CPU contributions if they live and die within a single Job Watcher interval. These contributions don't get recorded in the main JW file QAPYJWTDE.

To account for this Job Watcher also collects CPU statistics for the entire system while the collection is running. We call that "partition CPU utilization" above.

Given the reasons above, sometimes collection CPU utilization will be less than the partition CPU utilization which can be interesting. (Possibly lots of short-lived threads/tasks started up and were within the "collection CPU" statistic).

Avg vs maximum is used because the time interval grouping can be configured to something greater than the collected interval size (1 min, 10 min, etc).

If you are looking at the collected interval size however, they will be the same and the green and black lines merge together.

VCPU delays as a percentage of Dispatched CPU – This value shows the amount of time virtual processors spent waiting to run in relation to the dispatched CPU time used.

The formula for this is (((SYPTREADY + SYPTLATEN) / DOUBLE(1000)) / TIME01) * 100.00 and is multiplied by 100 so it will graph well with the other metrics on the secondary Y-axis.

SYPTREADY	Virtual processor thread wait ready time. The elapsed time in milliseconds that ready to run threads of the partition's virtual processors waited to be dispatched while entitled capacity was exhausted.
SYPTLATEN	Virtual processor thread dispatch latency. The elapsed time in milliseconds that ready to run threads of the partition's virtual processors waited to be dispatched while entitled capacity was not exhausted and a physical processor was not available.
TIME01	This is the Dispatched CPU time spent (in seconds)

Average CPU rate – This value shows the effect of CPU power saving, also known as CPU scaling that occurred over time. It is multiplied by 100 so it will scale with the rest of the fields on the secondary Y-axis and will typically be at the top of the graph around 100%.

12.2 "Interesting" wait buckets

Job Watcher (and Collection Services Investigator) both make use the IBM i wait buckets instrumented on the system. There are 32 wait buckets, and these cover all possible wait states that a job can be in.

Many of these buckets are associated with idle waits and generally are not of any interest from a performance standpoint. For that reason, many iDoctor graphs only show the wait buckets that are interesting for a performance perspective.

The interesting wait buckets are:

Bucket	Description
1	Dispatched CPU
2	CPU queueing
5	Disk page faults
6	Disk non-fault reads
7	Disk space usage contention
8	Disk op-start contention
9	Disk writes
10	Disk other
11	Journaling
14	Machine level gate serialization
15	Seize contention
16	Database record lock contention
17	Object lock contention
18	Ineligible waits
19	Main storage pool overcommitment
20	Journal save while active (7.2+ only)
31	Synchronization token contention
32	Abnormal contention

Additional buckets will appear on some graphs, but these are not "real" wait buckets. These are produced through iDoctor calculations, and their usage is only in a few graphs.

Bucket	Description			
01T	Transferred CPU			
	This value indicates CPU time spent in system tasks occurred. It is rare to see time spent			
	in this bucket with current IBM i releases.			
01A	Dispatched CPU active			
	Time dispatched to the CPU and using it			
01D	Dispatched CPU sharing			
	Time dispatched to the CPU and not using it (virtual processors/etc.)			
	Note: Because of processor virtualization, it is expected to see time spent in this bucket. For more info, see the Virtualization best practices section of https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/QWXA9XKN			
02A	CPU queueing – remainder			
	CPU queueing time NOT because of workload capping delays			
02D	CPU queueing – workload capping delay			

12.3 Tips / FLAGS

Both Rankings and Selection over time graphs feature an indicator at the end of the label on most graphs that provides more details behind that piece of data in the graph. A letter is used to communicate different pieces of information that is available in the graph flyover. Use the flyover to see those details.

For example, the FLAGS of "PWM" indicates that the bar is a primary thread, with a wait object and SQL statement.

JWMON001/Dispatched CPU rankings by thread



A complete list of identifiers used and what they mean is in the following list:

ID	Description
Ρ	Primary Thread
S	Secondary Thread
Т	System Task
W	Wait Object
Н	Holder
В	Current wait bucket
Μ	SQL statement
С	SQL client job
Q	QRO hash

13 Overview graphs

The overview graphs are time-based and summarize the data in various ways over time. These show the data over the entire collection.

These graphs are contained within several folders under the collection. You can also access this same set of graphs by right-clicking the collection and picking the desired menus.



Overview Graphs in Job Watcher (selected)

Each folder contains a series of graphs. You can open one by expanding the folder and double-clicking on the desired graph name. You can also open graphs by right-clicking them and choosing the desired menu option to either open the graph in a new Data Viewer or into an existing one.

Tip #1: Use the clock icon on the toolbar to change the default time grouping. This is useful if you have many thousands of intervals and wish to group those intervals into fewer bars than would be shown if you graphed at the Collected interval size.

Tip #2: You can make time selections by clicking the 1st bar, hold down the shift key and clicking the last bar of the desired time range and right-click a bar and wait bucket color within that time period in order to drill down into the jobs experiencing the most amount of time in that wait bucket you right-clicked on.

Tip #3: If you wish to group job data in the ranking graphs with groupings larger than thread (by generic job, etc) you must run the Collection Summary analysis first.

13.1 Drilling down to Rankings

When drilling down into ranking graphs (from overview graphs) you can select the desired time of interest by holding down the shift key and clicking the 1st and last bars of the desired time range. Then right-click on one of the bars in the time range and pick the desired drill down graph (typically first in the list).

This action will look something like this:



ALL/Collection overview time signature

[Interval] end time (Collected interval size)

Drilling down from a Collection Overview Time Signature graph into Dispatched CPU rankings

Tip: The first menu is Dispatched CPU rankings by thread. The bucket name shown will vary depending on which bucket in the graph was right-clicked on.

However, if you don't want to drill down into wait buckets, you can use one of the Rankings menus and pick from there the desired graph you want which will be filtered on the desired time range.

13.2 Drilling down to Detail reports

Another drilldown option from the Overview (or Rankings) graphs is found under a menu called "Detail reports". This menu offers a series of table views that provide quick access to much of the raw data found in the collection. Some of the reports summarize data and some do not.

An example of this menu and list of report categories it contains is:



ALL/Collection overview time signature

Detail reports menu options (truncated)

Note: These reports are based on either the single interval or time range selected. They may also be used from Rankings graphs.

13.3 Split Collection option

The <u>Split Collection</u> option allows the user to create a new collection from the selected time period in the current one.

PLEASE NOTE: This option is only shown if a time range (> 1 interval) has been selected.

14 Ranking graphs

The ranking graphs are ordering jobs by a desired metric using a job grouping such as by thread, by job, by current user, etc. A maximum of 14 job groupings are used. Most rankings folder show all 14, but some may show fewer options depending on the graph.



Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Note: If the Collection Summary analysis has not been ran yet, then the only rankings graph type available is by thread.

The types of job groupings available in Job Watcher are:

by thread by job by job user by generic job by current user by pool by priority by subsystem by job type by job function by generic job | current user by thread | current user by thread | current user by qro hash by sql statement Job groupings list for the Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder

Ranking graphs are accessible from 1 of many possible ways:

- From one of the ranking graphs folders under the collection or popup menu.
- The 1st menu option (**<graph name> rankings by thread**) from an overview graph or selection over time graph.

- 2nd menu option (**<graph name> rankings**) in an overview graph or selection over time graph which shows the same graph but using one of the 14 grouping types.
- The Rankings menu from an overview graph
- The **Rankings filtered by <X>** menu from a rankings graph, or a list of jobs found in the **Interval Summary** interface.

14.1 Drilling down to Selection over time

When drilling down from a Rankings graph to a Selection over time graph the option will look something like this:



Drilldown from Rankings to Selection over time

15 Selection over time graphs

This graph type shows the currently selected thread (or job, generic job, user, etc) over time. The time groupings are configurable using the clock icon on the toolbar.

By default, when opening this type of Job Watcher graph the data will be shown at the collected interval size for the best level of granularity. However, if this requires too much scrolling to see a big picture view of this job, use the clock icon to effectively "zoom out".



Thread wait time signature graph

Tip: If the flag indicator includes an "H" then a holder is available on that time intervals shown. From any of these intervals you can double-click to go to the <u>Interval details and view the call stack</u> and holder information. Or you can also right-click the desired interval and a "Holder" menu will appear allow you to view the Holder's call stack, perform a <u>Holder chase</u> or to graph the holder job over time.

15.1 Drilling up into Rankings

From the Selection over time graphs you can select a time period of interest and right-click to have the same <u>Rankings graphs</u> options available to you but over the new time period. This allows you to navigate through your job over time, find something of interest and then compare that time period with the rest of the jobs on the system.

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Drilling up into Object lock contention rankings by thread

15.2 Display call stack

The Display Call Stack menu from a rankings or selection over time graph allows the user to quickly <u>go to</u> <u>the call stack</u> for the job and time indicated by the selection.

16 Favorites

This folder contains a list of graphs most used and are great starting points. If you are new to iDoctor these are your recommended graphs to use.

Note: Some graphs only appear at certain IBM i releases or require the Collection Summary analysis to be ran.



Favorites folder

Graph name	Notes
Collection overview time signature	
Collection overview time signature with workload capping	Requires Collection summary and
	QAPYJWTDE – TRESERVE11 must
	contain values > 0.
Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job	Requires Collection summary
Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job current user	Requires Collection summary
Job counts	Requires Collection summary
Pages allocated/deallocated	Requires Collection summary
Read and writes rates	
Physical I/O activity rates	
Logical database I/O rates	
Job temporary storage allocations	Requires Collection summary
Synchronous reads and writes	Requires Collection summary
Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress	Requires Collection summary
response times	
SQL statements executed	7.2+
SQL logical database I/O rates	7.2+
Full opens rates	7.2+
5250 transaction response times	

17 Waits

These graphs show running and waiting time across all jobs in the collection over time. These graphs are wait bucket graphs which divides up the wait times into various buckets. These buckets contains enums which are the individual types of common waits for each bucket. The wait buckets and enums are visible from the <u>Wait Buckets tab</u> of the Collection's Properties.

The folder contains many types of graphs related to the wait buckets including job ranking graphs and graphs over the wait object information captured by Job Watcher.



17.1 Collection overview time signature

This graph shows CPU time and the <u>"interesting" wait bucket</u> times added together across all jobs on the system. In the example below, a user could right-click intervals where the dark blue object lock time is showing and drill down to view the jobs which experienced the highest amount of object lock contention time for the selected time period.



Collection Overview Time Signature

This graph is also displaying situations in the background for 1 interval. Placing the mouse over the bar will provide more information. **Note:** Situations will only appear if the Collection Summary analysis and Situational Analysis have been ran first.



17.2 Collection overview time signature with workload capping

This graph is the same as the previous one but divides up the CPU queueing bucket into 2 parts: Workload capping delays and remainder.

Primary Y-axis (Bars) Dispatched CPU (seconds) (TIME01) * CPU queueing - remainder (seconds) (TIME02A) * CPU queueing - workload capping delay (seconds) (TIME02D)

Note: This graph only appears if workload capping delay times exist in the collection AND **Collection**Summary analysis has been ran.

17.3 Collection overview time signature with dispatched CPU breakdown

This graph is identical to the Collection overview time signature graph except the Dispatched CPU time is divided into 2 parts:

Dispatched CPU active (red) - This is time spent burning CPU.

Dispatched CPU sharing (light yellow) – This is a type of time we can measure where we are dispatched to the processor but NOT actually burning CPU. It is being shared with other tasks. This is perfectly normal to have a large amount of time spent in this bucket and does not likely indicate a performance problem. It is provided here for advanced users.





Collection overview time signature with dispatched CPU breakdown

17.4 Virtual CPU delays

This graph provides a summarized look at the <u>virtual processor thread wait ready and thread dispatch</u> <u>latency times</u> across the entire LPAR.



Virtual CPU delays

17.5 Clients + Workers wait time

This graph shows ONLY the contributions of QSQSRVR jobs and the client jobs that initiated them. This graph will only appear if the Collection Summary analysis has been executed.

Tip: This can be used to compare with the Collection overview time signature to visually see how much of the overall time is related to this type of work.

Tip #2: To drill-down and see only these same contributions use the Rankings -> Waits -> Clients + Workers rankings or Rankings -> Waits -> Clients Only Rankings menu options.



Clients + Workers wait time

17.6 Collection overview time signature with max waits inprogress

This graph is the same as the Collection Overview Time Signature except the longest waits that occurred in any job are shown on the 2nd Y-axis for any of the "interesting" types of waits. These longest waits are captured from the current wait duration field (CURRWTDUR) in the QAPYJWTDE file.

If the values are increasing over multiple intervals this can indicate a performance problem. In the below example, the increasing Y2 line shows job(s) that were likely ineligible to run for about a minute.



Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress

17.7 Current wait duration time signature with max waits inprogress

This graph is unlike the others in this folder since it only shows the wait times for the "current wait" added up for all jobs.

The "current wait" is the wait time that occurs at the end of every snapshot interval for every job. By adding these waits together and only showing the "interesting wait buckets" across all jobs we may begin to see patterns or situations of interest that would not be otherwise readily apparent.

The 2nd Y-axis on this graph shows the longest single job current wait duration instead. This example shows the same collection with the ineligible wait time as in the previous graph's example.



Current wait duration time signature with max waits in-progress

17.8 Disk time signature with max disk waits in-progress

This graph is like the Collection overview time signature with max waits in-progress except it only shows fields related to disk times and journal times. (wait buckets 5 - 11)



17.9 Current wait duration time signature

This graph is identical to the other "current wait duration" graph discussed previously but shows CPU utilization on the 2nd Y-axis.

17.10 Seizes and locks time signature

This graph shows only the seizes, record locks and object lock times as well as CPU utilization on the Y2axis.



Seizes and locks time signature

17.11 Disk time signature

This graph shows only wait buckets associated disk related times. (buckets 05-10)



Disk time signature

17.12 Journaling time signature

This graph shows only wait buckets associated with journaling time. (buckets 11, 20)



Journaling time signature

17.13 Communications time signature

These waits indicate time waiting to receive or send data or other types of socket waits. (Buckets 24-26) An example of a socket receive is what a QZRCSRVS job (iDoctor remote command job servicing the GUI) will do when it is idle waiting for requests from the PC. Once the job receives data over the comm line other types of *non-idle* waits (CPU, disk IO) will be shown.



Communications time signature

17.14 Time waiting on objects

This graph adds up the current wait duration times only where a wait object was associated with each "interesting" wait bucket times and graphs the results. The y2-axis displays the total wait objects found per interval.



Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis to be ran to appear!

Time waiting on objects

Tip:	You can drill	down fro	m here to	see the	jobs and	l wait ol	bjects	detected	for the	desired	time	period

			X-axis (Labels)				
- 1		Time waiting on objects by Wait object: From 4:08:34	pm to 4:08:39 pm	ollected			
		Time waiting on objects rankings	>	by wait object			
		Rankings	>	by generic job wait object			
		Detail reports	>	by thread			
		All graphs/reports	>	by job			
۱ I		Quick View		by job user by generic job			
N		Preferences					
				by current user			
		Change SQL Parameters		by pool			
. 1		Graph Definition	>	by priority			
┡╣		Query Definition	>	by subsystem			
29-		Properties	>	by job type			
8	8	60 01 11 00 00 01 11 00 00 01 11 00 00 01 01	Time (seconds) (l	by job function			
16	16	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Total intervals (IN	by generic job current user			
2/22	2/22	2/22	Minimum interval	by thread current user			
1	1			by qro hash			
3	36	226 235 235 246 246	Available Fields	by sql statement			

Time waiting on objects graph menu options

17.15 CPU queueing breakdown

This graph will focus just on the CPU queueing time and shows the breakdown between workload capping delays and the rest of the CPU queueing time.





CPU queueing breakdown

17.16 Workload capping delays

This graph only shows workload capping delay times.

Note: This graph requires that workload capping delays exist, and the Collection summary analysis is ran to appear!



17.17 Wait counts

This graph displays the "interesting" wait buckets' number of distinct waits that occurred using the metric counts per second (In thousands) for each.





Wait counts

17.18 Average wait times

This graph displays the average wait time for each of the "interesting" wait buckets. This is the average duration of each wait in seconds.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!



Average wait times

17.19 Average CPU times

This graph displays the average dispatched CPU and CPU queueing bucket times in microseconds. **Note:** This graph requires the **Collection summary** analysis is ran!



Average CPU times

17.20 Average disk wait times

This graph displays the average wait times for each disk related wait bucket in milliseconds (buckets 5-10.)

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!



Average disk wait times

17.21 Dispatched CPU rankings

This folder contains the set of ranking graphs that rank job data by Dispatched CPU time. The jobs with the most Dispatched CPU time will be listed first.

Tip: These graphs only show jobs that used CPU during the collection.





Note: Only the Dispatched CPU rankings by thread graph will exist in this folder unless the **Collection** summary analysis has been ran.

17.21.1 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by thread or task and sorts by Dispatched CPU.



Dispatched CPU Rankings by thread

17.21.2 Dispatched CPU rankings by job

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by primary thread or task and sorts by Dispatched CPU.



Dispatched CPU Rankings by job

17.21.3 Dispatched CPU rankings by job user

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by job user (not current user profile) and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Note: All system tasks are grouped together into one "System tasks" record within this report.



Dispatched CPU rankings by job user

17.21.4 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and generic job or system task name. The length (and start position) of the generic name is controlled via the **Preferences - > Data Viewer** options shown below:



Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job
17.21.5 Dispatched CPU rankings by current user

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by current user profile and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Note: All system tasks are grouped together into one "System tasks" record within this report.



Dispatched CPU rankings by current user

17.21.6 Dispatched CPU rankings by pool

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by memory pool and sorts by Dispatched CPU.



Dispatched CPU rankings by pool

17.21.7 Dispatched CPU rankings by priority

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by LIC priority and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Tip: XPF priority can be calculated by subtracting 140 for those values shown exceeding 140.



Dispatched CPU rankings by LIC priority

17.21.8 Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by subsystem and sorts by Dispatched CPU.

Note: Job times that had no subsystem listed are grouped into 1 bar called "**No subsystem**". All system tasks are grouped together into one "**System tasks**" bar within this report.



Dispatched CPU rankings by subsystem

17.21.9 Dispatched CPU rankings by job type

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and job type (such as Batch, interactive, autostart, etc.) Job wait bucket times that had no job type associated with it are grouped into 1 bar called "No job type".



Dispatched CPU rankings by job type

17.21.10 Dispatched CPU rankings by job function

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and job function. Job function is the same as what you would see normally on the WRKACTJOB command's Function column. Any wait bucket times that had no job function associated with it are grouped into 1 bar called "**No job function**".

Note: This graph can be misleading in some situations because the current job function for each process is only captured at the end of each Job Watcher interval. <u>The times given are not necessarily 100% from</u> each function listed.



Dispatched CPU rankings by job function

17.21.11 Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | current user

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and generic job/current user profile combination. The length (and start position) of the generic job name is controlled via the **Preferences -> Data Viewer** options shown below:

Name length for generic name grouping graphs:	Name	length fo	or generic	name	grouping	graphs:	
---	------	-----------	------------	------	----------	---------	--

Start position:

1	\sim
	-

Note: Job data without a current user profile are shown under the "No current user" value in the graph.

6



Dispatched CPU rankings by generic job | current user

17.21.12 Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | current user

This graph ranks the selected time period's wait bucket data by Dispatched CPU and thread/current user profile combination.

Note: Job data without a current user profile are shown under the "No current user" value in the graph.



Dispatched CPU rankings by thread | current user

17.21.13 Dispatched CPU rankings by QRO hash

This graph groups the selected time period's wait bucket data by QRO hash and sorts by Dispatched CPU. **Note:** The latest Job Watcher PTFs need to be loaded onto your system to produce data.



17.22 Clients + Workers wait time rankings

This folder provides the ranking graphs for QSQSRVR jobs and their client jobs that initiated them.

Note: These graphs require the Collection summary analysis to be ran to appear!



Clients + Workers wait time rankings

An example is provided below:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

			Ctcp	orf72/0	Client	s + W	orker	s Disp	atche	ed CP	U ran	kings	by th	read			^		X-axis (Labels)
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859989: 00001BC8																		job name/user/number: thr
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860247: 00005C0B																		Primary Y-axis (Bars)
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860000: 000029A6																		Dispatched CPU (seconds) (
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 941222: 000011CE																		CPU queueing (seconds) (T
P	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 943466: 000006AB																		Disk page faults (seconds) (
ead	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859543: 00000381																		Disk non fault reads (second
thr	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 936658: 000003AC																		Seize contention (seconds)
i.	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 854121: 00001B5D			_															Database record lock conter
pě	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 887888: 000008CA																		Flyover Fields
1	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860001: 00054909																		Total time (seconds) (TOTA
er/i	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 943468: 00000653		Ļ																Client threads (CLTTDES)
sn/	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859884: 000038F7																		Worker threads (WRKTDES)
me	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 941593: 000031E8																		Current user profile (CURRU
na	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 941801: 00001302																		Wait object name (WOOBJN
lob	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 860481: 0000000D	_																	SOL client job (SOLJOBNAN
~	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 859590: 00001A52																		Flags (1/2/T=prim/sec/task,
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 886941: 000028A6																		Primary threads (JOBS)
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 8098033: 0000039C																		Number of unique threads/
	QSQSRVR / QUSER / 000400: 000000AD																		Minimum interval timestar
	Q3Q3NVK/Q03EK/33/030; 00000430	0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_			Maximum interval timestan
		2	4	ē	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2	24	26	28	30			Available Fields
								Time	(seco	nds)									Collection name (MBRNAM
				2018	3-01-25	5-12.5	7.06.8	23000) to 20	018-01	-25-13	3.57.12	2.3230	000			¥	<	>

Clients + Workers dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Note: The rest of the ranking graphs of this type will follow the same format as those described previously in the <u>Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder</u>.

17.23 Clients only wait time rankings

This folder provides the ranking graphs for the client jobs that initiated QSQSRVR jobs. The QSQSRVR jobs are not included in these reports.

Note: These graphs require the Collection summary analysis to be ran to appear!

- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by thread
- 🛍 Clients Only wait time rankings by job
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by job user
- Clients Only wait time rankings by generic job
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by current user
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by pool
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by priority
- Clients Only wait time rankings by subsystem
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by job type
- Clients Only wait time rankings by job function
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by generic job | current user
- 🔟 Clients Only wait time rankings by thread | current user
- Clients Only wait time rankings by gro hash

Clients only wait time rankings



Clients only dispatched CPU rankings by thread

Note: The rest of the ranking graphs of this type will follow the same format as those described previously in the <u>Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder</u>.

17.24 CPU queueing breakdown rankings

These graphs show the effects of workload capping delays on CPU queueing. The CPU queueing bucket is divided into 2 parts in this chart.

Note: This graph only appears if workload capping delays exist in the collection.

- CPU queueing breakdown by thread
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by job
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by job user
- CPU queueing breakdown by generic job
- CPU queueing breakdown by current user
- CPU queueing breakdown by pool
- CPU queueing breakdown by priority
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by subsystem
- 🔟 CPU queueing breakdown by job type
- CPU queueing breakdown by job function
- CPU queueing breakdown by generic job | current user
- CPU queueing breakdown by thread | current user

CPU queueing breakdown rankings

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



CPU queueing breakdown by thread

Note: The rest of the ranking graphs of this type will follow the same format as those described previously in the <u>Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder</u>.

17.25 Workload capping delay rankings

This graph groups the workload capping delay times in one of 12 ways shown in the previous section.

Note: This graph only appears if workload capping delays exist in the collection.

An example follows:



Workload capping delay by generic job

17.26 Time waiting on objects rankings

This folder contains the set of ranking graphs that rank current wait times for jobs experiencing interesting waits AND having a wait object associated with it. The jobs are ranked by total time in the interesting waits captured.

Note: These graphs require the Collection summary analysis is ran!



Waits -> Time waiting on objects rankings





Time waiting on objects by generic job | wait object

17.27 Wait counts rankings

This graph rankings the "interesting" wait buckets' number of distinct waits that occurred using the metric counts per second (In thousands) for each. The standard 14 job groupings are provided.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Wait counts by subsystem

17.28 Average wait times rankings

This graph displays the average wait time for each of the "interesting" wait buckets. This is the average duration of each wait in seconds.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:



Average wait times by thread

17.29 Average CPU times rankings

This graph displays the average dispatched CPU and CPU queueing bucket times in microseconds.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:



17.30 Average disk time rankings

This graph displays the average wait times for each disk related wait bucket in milliseconds (buckets 5-10.)

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

An example follows:



Average disk times by thread

17.31 Collection totals

Under the Collection totals subfolder are a set of pie charts showing some of the same graphs from the Waits folder except the times are added together across the entire collection instead of on a per interval basis.

Note: This folder requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!



17.31.1 Collection overview time signature

This graph shows interesting wait bucket times added up and show as a percentage among ONLY the interesting types of wait buckets.

It's important to realize that these percentages shown are only based on the waits given in the legend and NOT for all possible wait types. The wait types that are typically NOT of interest like idle communications or PASE waits are excluded. You can modify the legend to add or remove fields by right-clicking the desired bucket or use drag and drop.

Tip: You can drill down from these graphs in the same way that you drill down from the Collection overview time signature graph, but keep in mind that all drill downs will be against the entire collection.



Collection overview time signature

17.31.2 Seizes and locks time signature

This graph displays only the wait bucket times related to seizes, DB record locks and object lock contention for the entire collection.



Seizes and locks time signature

17.31.3 Disk time signature

This graph shows only wait buckets associated disk related times.



17.31.4 Communications time signature

This graph displays wait bucket times related to socket communications only.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



17.32 Objects waited on

This folder contains a set of reports that summarize information about the wait objects found in the data.

Note: This folder requires the Collection summary analysis is ran!

📲 Average disk wait times rankin ^	Report folder
	📟 Objects waited on for all waits of interest
CPU	III Objects waited on due to page faulting
Job counts	Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread
Temporary storage	III Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread
Page allocations	➡ Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement ➡ Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread, SQL statement

Waits -> Objects waited on folder

Some of the columns shown in these reports are described further in the table below:

Column description	Notes
Total intervals	This is the total time periods found in the data where the given wait object/job and/or SQL statement was detected.
Total wait time (ms)	This is the total time spent waiting (in milliseconds) in an "interesting" wait associated with the wait object shown at the snapshots collected. It includes time for intervals where no CPU was used. It would NOT include short lived time waiting on object between snapshot boundaries not captured by Job Watcher.
Total waits at snapshot	This count is the bare minimum number of waits that occurred for this wait object. The true value is unknown and possibly more than this.
Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects)	This count is the maximum number of waits that occurred for this wait object. Because of the way Job Watcher works this count may not entirely apply to the wait object shown and could be much higher than reality.
Maximum wait time (ms)	The maximum time waiting (in milliseconds) on a wait object.
Average wait time (ms)	The average time waiting (in milliseconds) on a wait object.
Total jobs/tasks/threads	The number of taskcounts (jobs/tasks/threads) associated with the detected wait object.

17.32.1 Objects waited on for all waits of interest

This report only shows wait objects detected and associated with the "interesting" waits included with the Collection overview time signature graph. The report sorts the wait objects/wait buckets detected by the total intervals and total wait time.

QUERYPER	RF/Objects waited o	n for all waits of intere	st - #1 QUERYPERF	/Objects waited on	for all waits of int	erest - #2 🛛 🗙				
Total intervals (INTERVALS)	Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIMEMS)	Total waits at snapshot (TOTWAITS_SNAP)	Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) (TOTWAITCOUNTS)	Maximum wait time (ms) (MAXWAITMS)	Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITMS)	Wait object library (WOOBJLIB)	Wait object name (WOOBJNAM)	Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD)	Wait bucket number (BUCKETNUM)	Wait bucket description (BUCKETDESC)
50	110.3710	51	100,886	44.9460	2.1641		ARPOH ARPOH	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	6	Disk non-fault reads
31	24.8910	31	57,953	11.6830	.8029		CUPOHSVEIDCUPOHSVEID	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
29	50.1950	29	62,696	23.3370	1.7309		CUIOHSVID5CUIOHSVID5	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
23	21.7160	23	48,965	3.8250	.9442		CUIOHSVID4CUIOHSVID4	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
21	5.9440	21	69,186	1.1470	.2830		CULIF6 CULIF6	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
16	7.3330	16	50,195	3.5000	.4583		CULOH1 CULOH1	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
13	61,805.7320	1	13	61,805.7370	31,634.6112		HDR83502 P26188117	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
11	53,290.3680	1	11	53,290.3730	28,145.3394		HDR83501 P26188115	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
11	51,268.8980	1	11	51,268.9030	26,085.9197		HDR83502 P26191197	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
11	51,169.1250	2	11	29,991.3490	14,539.2766		DTL83502 P26191196	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
9	42,128.0030	1	9	42,128.0060	22,009.8387		HDR83502 P26177879	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
9	42,124.2750	1	18	42,124.2790	22,006.1544		HDR83502 P26185255	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
9	42,116.7540	1	18	42,116.7590	21,998.6646		DTL83502 P26185267	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
7	3.7040	7	12,361	2.3020	.5291		CUPOHT CUPOHT	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	6	Disk non-fault reads
7	2.8700	7	21,779	1.8990	.4100		CULOE3 CULOE3	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
6	35.1810	13	3,961	6.0340	2.7062		N000000345HSFEPRSF	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	15	Seize contention
5	21,047.7110	1	5	21,047.7130	10,992.4344		HDR83501 P26191192	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
5	8.5660	5	23,029	6.8370	1.7132		CULOHT10 CULOHT10	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
5	1.0280	5	16,141	.3520	.2056		CULIF9 CULIF9	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
4	18,971.0560	1	4	18,971.0580	11,398.5465		HDR83502 P26178009	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
4	18,849.9490	1	8	18,849.9510	11,278.4353		HDR83502 P26188119	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	17	Object lock contention
4	9.4650	4	6,961	8.7420	2.3663		ARLOH2 ARLOH2	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults
4	2.5610	4	5,413	1.1550	.6402		N000000345HSFEPRSF	DB2 ACCESS PATH	9	Disk writes
4	1.2910	4	18,019	.4900	.3227		CULOHT11 CULOHT11	DB2 ACCESS PATH	5	Disk page faults

Objects waited on for all waits of interest

17.32.2 Objects waited on due to page faulting

This report displays the time spent waiting on page faulting with a wait object present in the data.

ADVANCE	D - iDoctor Data Vie	ewer - #1 - [QUERYP	ERF/Objects waited on	due to page faultin	g - #1]				
File Edit	View Window	Help							
🔬 🖺 😡	😁 A 🖻	10 0	🗃 💷 📰 🚟	M () III II		m & A		N 🚯 🖉	
OUERYPE	RE/Objects waited	on due to page fault	ing - #1 💌		1				
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1
Total	Total wait	Total page	Total page faults	Maximum	Average	Wait object	Wait object name	Wait object type description	Total jobs/tasks/threads
intervals	time	faults	(could be for	wait	wait	library	(WOOBJNAM)	(WOOBJTYPD)	(JORCNI)
(INTERVALS)		at snapshot	TOTELTS OTLIERS)	(MAANOA(AITAAC)	ume (ms)	(WOOBJEIB)			
1	(WAIT HIVEIVIS)	(IOTELS_SINAP)	(IOTELS_OTHERS)	(IVIAXVVALLIVIS)	(AVGVVAITIVIS)				
31	24.8910	31	57,953	11.6830	.8029		CUPOHSVEIDCUPOHSVEID	DB2 ACCESS PATH	8
29	50.1950	29	62,696	23.3370	1.7309		CUIOHSVID5CUIOHSVID5	DB2 ACCESS PATH	8
23	21.7160	23	48,965	3.8250	.9442		CUIOHSVID4CUIOHSVID4	DB2 ACCESS PATH	8
21	5.9440	21	69,186	1.1470	.2830		CULIF6 CULIF6	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
16	7.3330	16	50,195	3.5000	.4583		CULOH1 CULOH1	DB2 ACCESS PATH	3
7	2.8700	7	21,779	1.8990	.4100		CULOE3 CULOE3	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
5	8.5660	5	23,029	6.8370	1.7132		CULOHT10 CULOHT10	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
5	1.0280	5	16,141	.3520	.2056		CULIF9 CULIF9	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
4	9.4650	4	6,961	8.7420	2.3663		ARLOH2 ARLOH2	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
4	1.2910	4	18,019	.4900	.3227		CULOHT11 CULOHT11	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
3	1.9930	3	13,756	1.3300	.6643		CULOHT9 CULOHT9	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
3	1.9140	3	7,316	1.3200	.6380		ARLOH3 ARLOH3	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
3	.8150	3	12,187	.6310	.2717		CULIF4 CULIF4	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	52.0090	2	1,698	51.2970	26.0045		CULOH17 CULOH17	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	51.5770	2	8,843	50.8080	25.7885		CULOH31 CULOH31	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
2	8.9600	2	7,264	8.3580	4.4800		CULOH64 CULOH64	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
2	4.3390	2	9,243	4.1610	2.1695		CULOHT16 CULOHT16	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	1.5320	2	10,727	1.0830	.7660		CULOHT4 CULOHT4	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	1.2980	2	8,683	.8960	.6490		CULOHT11B CULOHT11B	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	1.1510	2	7,722	.9100	.5755		CULOHT15 CULOHT15	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	1.1490	2	4,282	.6810	.5745		CUPPYSVEIDCUPPYSVEID	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
2	1.0290	2	8,099	.5870	.5145		CULOHT8 CULOHT8	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1
2	.7600	2	5,258	.4230	.3800		CUIPYSVID4CUIPYSVID4	DB2 ACCESS PATH	2
2	.7090	2	4,322	.3820	.3545		CUPIF CUPIF	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	1
2	.5090	2	4.125	.3400	.2545		CULPY14 CULPY14	DB2 ACCESS PATH	1

Objects waited on due to page faulting

17.32.3 Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread

This report only shows wait objects and job/threads detected and associated with the "interesting" waits included with the Collection overview time signature graph. The report sorts the wait objects/wait buckets/jobs detected by the total intervals and total wait time.

	/BSMEI	NGES/RUN1/Obj	jects waited on for a	II waits of interest -	#1 /BSMEN	IGES/RUN1/Obj	ects waited or	n due to page fau	Iting - #1 /	BSMENGES/RUN1/	Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/	thread - #1
	Total intervals (INTERVAL	Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIME	Total waits at snapshot (TOTWAITS_SNAP)	Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) (TOTWAITCOUNTS	Maximum wait time (ms)) (MAXWAIT	Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITM	Wait object name (WOOBJNA	Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD)	Bucket number (BUCKETNU	Description (BUCKETDESC)	Job name/user/number: thread ID (JTTHREAD)	Task count identifies a task/thre (TASKCOU
	42	9,595.8780	41	156	1, 1.274 se	conds 33.1720	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	QPADEV0003 / BSMENGES / 011021: 00000038	
	25	7,341.2060	23	160	2,136.5330	340.7224	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER5 / BSMENGES / 011790: 00000002	
	24	4,187.0390	23	165	1,273.6820	183.2477	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER5 / BSMENGES / 011795: 00000006	
	23	5,817.4040	21	174	1,729.0290	285.1277	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER5 / BSMENGES / 011785: 00000002	
	23	4,507.5860	23	149	765.9810	195.9820	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011767: 00000006	
	23	4,252.1270	23	156	744.9280	184.8751	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011762: 00000005	
	22	5,458.6570	21	150	1,127.2210	252.1128	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER4 / BSMENGES / 011804: 00000006	
	22	5,174.7130	20	183	2,455.2140	314.8657	BSMENGES	USER PROFILE	15	Seize contention	DRIVER4 / BSMENGES / 011794: 00000004	
ļ	22	4 163 3600	21	164	1 171 4070	105 1000	DEMENIORE		10	e-:	DDIVED3 / DCMENICEC / 011700, 0000003	

Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread

/ /RSMENGES/RUN1/Objects waited on for all waits of intere //RSMENGES/RUN1/Objects waited on due to page faulting

17.32.4 Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread

This report shows where page faulting was detected as occurring the most by job/thread/wait object.

k	/ / / / / / / / / /				,				······································	
	Total intervals (INTERVAL	Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIME	Total page faults at snapshot (TOTFLTS_SNAP)	Total page faults (could be for other wait objects) (TOTFLTS_OTHERS)	Maximum wait time (ms) (MAXWAIT	Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITM	Wait object name (WOOBJNAM)	Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD)	Job name/user/number: thread ID (JTTHREAD)	Task cou identifie a task/th (TASKCC
	9	856.2910	. 9	1,737	722.8320	95.1434	QAPYJWTDE RUN1	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 011234: 00000025	
	5	1,288.3560	5	192	911.1820	257.6712	QAPYJWSTK RUN1	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	QDBFSTCCOL / QSYS / 009542: 00000005	
	3	307.2180	3	36	157.7510	102.4060	QQXTEMP1	FILE FORMAT	DRIVER4 / BSMENGES / 011533: 00000003	
	3	17.6380	3	409	12.9620	5.8793	PCS	TEMPORARY - PROCESS CTL SPACE	QWCTJOBS / QSYS / 009544: 00000001	
	3	13.9610	3	205	8.9510	4.6537	QSYS	USER PROFILE	QWCPJOBS / QSYS / 009543: 00000001	
	2	590.9420	2	23	550.2060	295.4710	QIDRPATPRF	PROGRAM	QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 011866: 0000002D	
	2	343.5790	2	23	319.4670	171.7895	QXCFQDT	SPACE OBJECT	DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011536: 00000002	
I	2	334.7140	2	23	316.6770	167.3570		DATA SPACE	DRIVER2 / BSMENGES / 011536: 00000002	

V ------

Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread

17.32.5 Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement

This report only shows wait objects and job/threads with an SQL statement detected and associated with the "interesting" waits included with the Collection overview time signature graph. The report sorts the data found by the total intervals and total wait time.

Note: This report will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.

QUERYPE	RF/Objects waited	on for all waits of inter	est by job/thread, SQL s	tatement - #1 🗵							•
Total intervals (INTERVALS)	Total wait time (ms) (WAITTIMEMS)	Total waits at snapshot (TOTWAITS_SNAP)	Total wait counts (could be for other wait objects) (TOTWAITCOUNTS)	Maximum wait time (ms) (MAXWAITMS)	Average wait time (ms) (AVGWAITMS)	Wait object library (WOOBJLIB)	Wait object name (WOOBJNAM)	Wait object type description (WOOBJTYPD)	Wait bucket number (BUCKETNUM)	Wait bucket description (BUCKETDESC)	Job name/user/nun (JTTHREAD)
1	1,211.9010	1	1	1,211.9010	1,211.9010		ARPOH ARPOH	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	15	Seize contention	JOB47 / USR10 / 4
1	1,132.0870	1	1	1,132.0870	1,132.0870		ARPOH ARPOH	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	15	Seize contention	JOB47 / USR10 / 4
1	1,070.6670	1	1	1,070.6670	1,070.6670		ARPOH ARPOH	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	15	Seize contention	JOB47 / USR10 / 4:
1	33.5570	1	31	33.5570	33.5570		REMIT00001REMIT00001	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	9	Disk writes	QRWTSRVR / QUSI
1	33.5570	1	31	33.5570	33.5570		REMIT00001REMIT00001	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	9	Disk writes	QRWTSRVR / QUSI
1	1.7090	1	16	1.7090	1.7090		REMITINFO REMITINFO	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	9	Disk writes	QRWTSRVR / QUSI
1	1.1550	1	400	1.1550	1.1550		N000000345HSFEPRSF	DB2 ACCESS PATH	9	Disk writes	QZDASOINIT / QUS
1	.7550	1	10	.7550	.7550		REMIT00001REMIT00001	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	9	Disk writes	QRWTSRVR / QUSI
1	.1260	1	2,324	.1260	.1260		ARPOH ARPOH	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	6	Disk non-fault reads	JOB37 / USR17 / 4
1	.1260	1	2,324	.1260	.1260		ARPOH ARPOH	PHYSCIAL FILE MBR - DATA PART	6	Disk non-fault reads	JOB37 / USR17 / 4:

Objects waited on for all waits of interest by job/thread, SQL statement

17.32.6 Objects waited on due to page faulting by job/thread, SQL statement

This report shows where page faulting was detected as occurring the most by job/thread/wait object and SQL statement.

Note: This report will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.

18 CPU

These graphs show CPU utilization and CPU times for the collection in various ways.

18.1 CPU consumption

This graph displays the total CPU time consumed over time with the CPU utilization percentages of the Y2-axis.



CPU consumption

18.2 CPU utilization

This graph displays the CPU utilization average on the Y1-axis and the Y2-axis displays the maximum and minimum utilizations. **Note:** The later values are the minimum and maximum **averages** when graphing multiple intervals per bar.



CPU utilization

18.3 Dispatched CPU breakdown and CPUQ

This graph shows CPU utilization, CPU queuing and CPU dispatched time divided into 2 different buckets:

Dispatched CPU active (red) - This is time spent burning CPU.

Dispatched CPU sharing (light yellow) – This is a type of wait time we can measure where we are dispatched to the processor but NOT actually burning CPU and sharing it with other work. This is normal behavior and many environments and not typically cause for concern.

CPU Queuing – The time indicates the process is not dispatched to the processor and waiting (in line) to use the CPU.



Dispatched CPU breakdown and CPUQ

18.4 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority

This graph shows CPU and CPU queuing times grouped by high or low priority jobs. For the purpose of the graph, high priority is considered 29 or less. Low priority jobs are considered priority 30 or higher.

The graph also shows the average number of threads/tasks and the average number of low priority threads/tasks each interval.



Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority

18.5 Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization

This graph shows the same graph as the previous one but with CPU utilization on the secondary Y-axis.



Dispatched CPU/CPUq usage by high/low priority with CPU utilization

18.6 Active processors

This graph displays the active virtual processors on the system over time along with CPU utilization on the Y2-axis.



18.7 Dispatched CPU rankings

These graphs are identical to the graphs in the Waits -> Dispatched CPU rankings folder.

18.8 CPU utilization rankings

These graphs display CPU utilization ranked by one of many different types of job groupings.





18.9 CPU consumption rankings

These graphs display CPU time consumed ranked by one of many different types of job groupings.

This type of CPU time is different than Dispatched CPU time. These graphs show time spent burning CPU rather than just dispatched to the processor and potentially sharing it with other threads.



An example follows:



CPU consumption by generic job

19 Job counts

The graphs in this folder show job counts and/or jobs submitted. Note: The Job counts graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

onnections Job Watcher - #1 🛛 🛛	Job Watch	er - #3		
🗄 🕞 Job counts	^	Report folder	Description	Tr
🎰 🔒 Temporary storage			1	ta
🖶 🔒 Page allocations		Job counts		
∎ <mark>∎</mark> I/O		🛄 Jobs submitted		
🗄 📲 Logical I/O		🔒 Job counts rankings	Ranks job counts by job grouping	
🗄 📲 IFS		🛯 🛱 Jobs submitted rankings	Jobs submitted rankings by job grouping	

Job counts folder

The job counts graph shows the total jobs (primary threads), system tasks and threads (secondary threads) that exist on the system.

Tip: Job Watcher is a snapshot taker and frequently misses short-lived jobs/tasks/threads because they live and die in between snapshots. The numbers shown are always an estimate and are not guaranteed.

19.1 Job counts

This graph shows the total number of active tasks, processes (primary threads) and secondary threads over time. The number of created and destroyed taskcounts is shown on the 2nd Y-axis.

This graph in mosts cases will also display a 4th bucket called "Always idle jobs/threads/tasks". These are jobs/tasks/threads on the system (we don't know which kind) that never used CPU. Job Watcher doesn't know what type of work it is because no CPU was used.



Job counts

Note: The only way to avoid seeing the "Always idle jobs/threads/tasks" is to either use Collection Services Investigator to get more accurate counts (recommended), or start Job Watcher with the force 1st interval option on the Job Watcher definition. This causes all jobs/tasks/threads to have a record written in the QAPYJWTDE file on interval 1. This in some cases can take a long time and could be resource intensive.

19.2 Jobs submitted

This graph displays the number of submitted jobs over time during the collection. The Y2-axis contains CPU utilization metrics.



19.3 Job counts rankings

These graphs are used to rank the number of job/tasks/threads that exist on the system for the time period selected (if using a drill-down) or the entire collection.



19.3.1 Job counts by job

This graph ranks the total number of job/tasks/thread by job. This will show you jobs with the highest number of secondary threads.

Note: This will typically include the always idle bucket discussed in the previous section.



Job counts by job

19.3.2 Job counts by job user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job user name. All system tasks are grouped together in this graph.



Job counts by job user

19.3.3 Job counts by generic job

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by generic job name or generic task name.



Job counts by generic job

19.3.4 Job counts by current user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by current user profile. It will include an entry for all system tasks and another row for "No current user."



Job counts by current user

19.3.5 Job counts by pool

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by memory pool.

Note: Pool 0 is not a real memory pool, but this shows the total of additional jobs on the system where the pool is unknown.



Job counts by pool

19.3.6 Job counts by priority

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by LIC priority. If the value is > 140, then subtract 140 to determine XPF priority.

Note: -1 is not a valid LIC priority, but these are from the always idle bucket and the actual priority value is unknown!



Job counts by priority

19.3.7 Job counts by subsystem

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by subsystem. This graph will include a System tasks bar that groups all the system task counts together. A "No subsystem" entry is also included in this graph.



Job counts by subsystem

19.3.8 Job counts by job type

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job type (i.e. Batch, Interactive, etc). A "No job type" entry is shown on this graph.



Job counts by job type

19.3.9 Job counts by job function

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job function (i.e. as shown in WRKACTJOB.) A "No job function" entry is shown on this graph.



Job counts by job function

19.3.10 Job counts by generic job | current user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by generic job and current user combination. A "No current user" entry is included in this graph.

QUERYPERF/Job counts by generic job current user ADMIN2' QLWISVR H Softed on: (TASKS + JOBS + I ADMIN5' QLWISVR H ADMIN5' QLWISVR H Generic job current user (T QRWTSRV' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QRWTSRV' USR38 H Generic job current user (C JOB21' USR38 H Generic job current user (C JOB221' USR38 H JOB21' USR38 H QZDASO' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QUERYPERF/Job counts by generic job current user (C Filmary threads (Bar) QUERYPERF/JOB COUNTS BY JOB21' USR38 H JOB21' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB21' USR38 H JOB21' USR38 H Generic job current user (C QYPSPFR' QSY WH QOPSSYN H QUPSSYN USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEV' QTCP H QUERYPER' QSY M QUERYPER' QSY M QSY M QSY M <th>QUE</th> <th>RYPERF/Job counts by generic job curren</th> <th>tuser 🗵</th> <th></th>	QUE	RYPERF/Job counts by generic job curren	tuser 🗵	
Always idle work ADMIN2' (QLWISVR H ADMIN5' (QLWISVR H ADMIN5' (QLWISVR H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QRWTSRV' USR38 H JOB214' QUSER H JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM QZDASOI' USR18 PM QZDASOI' USR18 PM QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QVSS R PWH ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QNS033' QSYS H QSQSRVR' USR18 H QTVDEV! QTCP PH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			QUERYPERF/Job counts by generic job current user	Sorted on: (TASKS + JOBS +
ADMINS' OLWISVR H No current user TH ADMINS' OLWISVR H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QRWTSRV' USR38 H JOB24' USR38 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB221' USR18 H QZDASOI' OUSER PWH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' OWEBADMIN H JOB217' USR18 H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSV H OZSSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H DTUDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H DTUDEVI' QTCP PH ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H ADMINA' OWEBADMIN H ADMINA'		Always idle work		X-axis (Labels)
No current user TH ADMIN5' QLWISVR H ADMIN5' QLWISVR H Primary Y-rasis (Bars) QDBSRV0' QSYS H JOB214' QUSER H JOB214' QUSER H JOB214' QUSER H JOB221' USR18 HM QZDASOI' USR38 HM QZDASOI' USR38 HM QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 HM QINAVIN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 HM JOB217' USR18 H QNAVIN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H JOB217' USR18 H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUSSSVR' USR17 H QSQSRVR' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUSASOV QYPSJSV CH QYPSFR' QSYS MH QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUSASOV Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q		ADMIN2* QLWISVR H		Generic job current user (C
ADMIN5' QLWISVR H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QRWTSRV' USR38 H QDBS22' USR18 HM JOB214' QUSER H JOB222' USR18 HM QZDASO' USR18 P QZDASO' USR18 P QZDASO' USR18 P JOB217' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H JOB217' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QDBS033' QSYS H QDSS03' QSYS H QDSS03' QSYS H QDSS03' QSYS H QSQSRVR' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP FH W Maintoni niterval functions Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000		No current user TH		Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=w
QRWTSRV* USR38 H QDBSRV0* QSYS H JOB214* QUSER H JOB222* USR18 HM JOB214* USR38 HM QZDAS0* QUSER PWH ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN* QLWISVR H JOB217* USR18 H QYPS.JSV* QYPS.JSVR H QYPSPFR* QSYS WH QVDBS03* QSYS H QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEV* QTCP PH QVDSSRV USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEV* QTCP PH QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEV* QTCP PH QTVDEV* QTCP PH QTU the (seconds) (CPUTO Starting interval (MININT) Ending interval (MAXINT) Task count (TA Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000		ADMIN5* QLWISVR H		Primary Y-axis (Bars)
Image: Secondary threads (JOBS) JOB214* QUSER H JOB222* USR18 HM JOB244* USR38 HM QZDASOI* USR18 P QZDASOI* USR18 P QZDASOI* USR18 P QZDASOI* USR18 HM QZDASOI* USR18 H JOB217* USR18 H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QZDASOI* USR18 H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QDB5033* QSYS H QYOBSUS* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH O Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q		QRWTSRV* USR38 H		System tasks (TASKS)
JOB214' QUSER H JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB44' USR38 HM QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 P QZDASOI' USR18 P QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QUPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QUPSSPR* QSYS WH QDB5033' QSYS H QUPDE21' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUPSSPR* USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QU10-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000	ē	QDBSRV0* QSYS H		Primary threads (JOBS)
JOB222' USR18 HM JOB222' USR18 HM JOB44' USR38 HM JOB44' USR38 HM JOD44' USR38 HM JOD44' USR38 HM JOD4501' USR18 P QZDAS01' QUSER PWH ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H QYP SPFR' QSYS WH QDBS033' QSYS H QDBS033' QSYS H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QTVDEVI' QTCP PH QUEVISION QUEVISION <td>n Su</td> <td>JOB214* QUSER H</td> <td></td> <td>Secondary threads (SECTHR</td>	n Su	JOB214* QUSER H		Secondary threads (SECTHR
JOB44* [USR38 HM] QZDAS0' USR18 P QZDAS0' USR18 P QZDAS0' QUSER PWH ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217* USR18 H QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H QQSSRVR* USR17 H JOBS03* QSYS H QXSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH QTVDEVI* QTCP PH QTVDEVI* QTCP PH QUB-002-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000	jt j	JOB222* USR18 HM		Always idle jobs/threads/tas
OZDASO' [USR18 P] QZDASO' [QUSER PWH] QINAVMN' [QLWISVR H] JOB217' [USR18 H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QZDASO' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] QV QSQSRVR' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] QUID-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000	Ĕ	JOB44* USR38 HM		Flyover Fields
OZDASO' QUSER PWH ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QLWISVR H JOB217' USR18 H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QUBS033' QSYS H QDB5033' QSYS H QDS211' USR18 H QVPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QDB5033' QSYS H QDB5033' QSYS H QCVARSON' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH OV QUESCAL QUB-06-02-02-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000	<u>ರ</u>	QZDASOI* USR18 P		Total time (seconds) (TOTAL
ADMIN4' QWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWEBADMIN H QINAVMN' QUWISVR H QOPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSJSV' QYPSJSVR H QYPSFR' QSYS WH QDBS033' QSYS H QDBS033' QSYS H QDBS032' USR17 H JOB221' USR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH	- 2	QZDASOI* QUSER PWH		Total intervals (INTERVALS)
GINAVMN* [QLWISVR H] JOB217* [USR18 H] QYPSJSV* [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSPFR* [QSYS WH] QQBS033* [QSYS H] QSQSRVR* [USR17 H] JOB221* [USR18 H] QTVDEVI* [QTCP PH] 0 0 <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H</td><td></td><td>Maximum interval timestami Maximum interval timestami</td></td<>	5	ADMIN4* QWEBADMIN H		Maximum interval timestami Maximum interval timestami
5 JOB217' [USR18 H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QDBS033' [QSYS H] QDBS033' [QSYS H] QDBS21' [USR18 H] QRO hash (QRO HASH) QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] 0 0	eri	QINAVMN* QLWISVR H		Job/task name (TDEJOBNAN
O QYPSJSV' [QYPSJSVR H] QYPSJFR' [QSYS WH] QDB5033' [QSYS H] QDB5033' [QSYS H] QSQSRVR' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H] QTVDEVI' [QTCP PH] O Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	E I	JOB217* USR18 H		Current user profile (CURRU
QVPSPFR* QSYS WH QDB S033* QSYS WH QDB S033* QSYS H QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB221* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH Q	0	QYPSJSV* QYPSJSVR H		Wait object name (WOOBJN
QDBS033* QSYS H QSQSRVR* USR17 H JOB201* USR17 H JOB201* USR18 H QTVDEVI* QTCP PH 0<		QYPSPFR* QSYS WH		Holder Job or task hame (H
QSQSRVR' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR17 H] JOB221' [USR18 H]		QDBS033* QSYS H		ORO hash (ORO HASH)
JOB221' JUSR18 H QTVDEVI' QTCP PH		QSQSRVR* USR17 H		SQL statement (SQLSTMT)
QTVDEVF QTCP PH Q </td <td></td> <td>JOB221* USR18 H</td> <td></td> <td>Available Fields</td>		JOB221* USR18 H		Available Fields
Starting interval (MININT) Starting interval (MININT) Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000		QIVDEVI^ QICP PH		CPU time (seconds) (CPUTO
Ending interval (MAXINT) Number of jobs/tasks/threads 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000				Starting interval (MININT)
Number of jobs/tasks/threads Task count (unquely identified) 2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000 Initial thread task count (ITA)				Ending interval (MAXINT)
2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000			Number of jobs/tasks/threads	lask count (uniquely identifi Initial thread task count (ITA)
			2019-04-25-09.42.50.102000 to 2019-04-25-10.06.23.223000	
Death/ with ONDECRITER'S CONTERNATION 100 DECRIPTION 100 DECRIPTION 110 Manuary 0.110/ used 1202/CEE25.154	iD DAI	AN ONIDECTRUMENTS CONTERN 700 M	TID: 1000-10 (DEELIO 110, Martin, 0.110/	Prov 1 - 20 - # 225

Job counts by generic job | current user

19.3.11 Job counts by job | current user

This graph shows the total job counts ranked by job and current user combination. A "No current user" entry is included in this graph.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Job counts by job | current user

19.3.12 Job counts by QRO hash

This graph shows the total job counts grouped by QRO hash. A "No QRO hash" entry is included in this graph.

20 Temporary storage

These graphs show the estimated consumption of temporary storage used by jobs on the system.

Note: This folder requires the **Collection summary** analysis to be ran. Some graphs such as the "running totals" graphs only appear at 7.3+.

Keep in mind that Job Watcher may miss and not capture very short-lived jobs which may result in the temporary storage values shown being less than reality. Jobs that lived and died within a single time interval are not included!

The only way to partially mitigate this is to decrease the Job Watcher interval size to capture more of these short-lived jobs.

Note: Because the total disk space of the system ASP within the Job Watcher metrics is not known it is not possible to give temporary storage as a percentage of the system ASP.



20.1 Job temporary storage allocations

This graph adds up the current temporary storage allocations across all jobs on the system and displays it over time. Please note that this total may likely not include 100% percent of all jobs because jobs that never used CPU are not included typically in Job Watcher (unless the force 1st interval option is used on the JW definition) and jobs that are short-lived are not included either.



20.2 Running total new active job current temp storage

This graph displays the cumulative increases or decreases to active job temporary storage over time. The 2nd Y-axis displays the net (increases – decreases) temporary storage. This graph requires 7.3+.



20.3 Net active job current temp storage

This graph displays the net increases or decreases in temp storage over time.



Net active job current temp storage

20.4 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs

This graph is the same as the previous one, except only shows contributions from jobs named QZD*.

20.5 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs TOP 10 current user breakdown

This graph is the same as the previous one except uses a different color for each of the top current users contributing to temp storage growth.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs TOP 10 current user breakdown

20.6 Net active job current temp storage for QZD* jobs current user breakdown

This graph is identical to the previous graph except does not limit the number of colors to the top 10 current user profiles. **Note:** On very large systems, this may not work well or at all if the number of users is too high.

20.7 Job temporary storage rankings

These graphs rank the temporary storage consumption for jobs found in the collection. These statistics are based on job-based metrics found in QAPYJWPRC and do not include any system tasks.

The metrics in this graph include:

- 1) Peak temp storage allocations for life of the job
- 2) Maximum temp storage allocations in the current time range
- 3) Average temp storage allocations


Temporary storage -> Job temporary storage rankings

Note: These graphs offer an optional Y2-axis showing the peak and maximum temp storage used for each job grouping. Use toggle graph format toolbar button to view.

An example is provided below:



Job temporary storage allocations by job type

20.8 Average/peak/max temporary storage rankings

These graphs show the same data as in the previous chart but uses an overlapping bar graph instead and <u>do not provide a 2^{nd} Y-axis.</u>

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Temporary storage -> Average/peak/max temporary storage rankings



An example is provided below:

20.9 Net active job current temp storage rankings

This graph displays the net increases or decreases in temp storage grouped in one of several ways.



Temporary storage -> Net active job current temp storage rankings

An example is provided below:



Net active job current temp storage by generic job

21 Page allocations

This folder contains graphs related to memory page usage in Job Watcher.

Note: Some graphs will only appear if the Collection Summary analysis has been ran.



Page allocations folder

21.1 Memory page demand

This graph displays the memory pages requested and released which together gives a sense of how much memory is being utilized by the jobs captured by Job Watcher.

The bars display the total of the page frames requested and released. The 2nd Y-axis displays the 2 values as separate lines instead.



Memory page demand

21.2 Memory page space allocations

This graph is the same as the previous graph but rather than showing 4K page counts it shows the values in Gigabytes.



Memory page space allocations

21.3 Net page frames requested

This graph shows the net 4K page frames requests (FRMESTOL – SREMOVE in file QAPYJWTDE.) The net space allocations are provided on the 2^{nd} Y-axis on this graph.



Net page frames requested

21.4 Temporary pages allocated/deallocated

This graph displays 4 metrics, but they are overlapping with the highest values shown at the top of each bar. The smaller values will be displayed at the bottom. The metrics are:

- 1) Total pages allocated (millions)
- 2) Total pages deallocated (millions)
- 3) Total temporary pages allocated (millions)
- 4) Total temporary pages deallocated (millions)

Note: The metrics shown on these graphs are the total <u>**changed**</u> values within each time interval. They do NOT include totals for any pages left allocated from the past.

The 2nd Y-axis displays the net storage allocated for all pages or just the temp storage pages.

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.



Temporary pages allocated/deallocated

21.5 Pages allocated/deallocated

This is a simplified version of the previous graph but removes the temporary storage metrics.



Pages allocated/deallocated

21.6 Net pages allocated

This graph displays the net pages allocated (allocations - deallocations) as well as the net storage allocations in GBs on the 2nd Y-axis.



Asynchronous DB writes/second (ASI I/O pending faults per second (IOPE

Net pages allocated

21.7 Net perm/temp pages allocated

This graph is the same as the previous graph but divides up permanent vs temporary net page allocations.

[Interval] end time (Collected interval size)

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.



Net perm/temp pages allocated

21.8 Net temporary storage pages allocated

This graph displays the net temporary storage pages allocated over time. It includes the net storage size (in gigabytes) as well on the Y2-axis.



Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

Net temporary pages allocated

21.9 Pages marked easy to steal

This graph displays the total pages marked easy to steal (in millions) for all jobs in the collection.



Pages marked easy to steal

21.10 Memory page demand rankings

This graph displays the memory pages requested and released which together gives a sense of how much memory is being utilized by the jobs captured by Job Watcher. The data is ranked in several possible ways.

The bars display the total of the page frames requested and released. An optional 2nd Y-axis displays the 2 values as separate lines instead.



An example follows:

SPLIT03/Memory page demand by thread 🌽 SPLIT03/Memory page demand by pool 🔯	
SPLIT03/Memory page demand by pool	Sorted on: (TOTFRAMES) DESC
	X-axis (Labels)
2	Pool ID (OBJNAME) Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=wait obj, H=holder, B=cur
3	Primary Y-axis (Bars)
	Memory page demand (millions, pages requested ·
	Secondary Y-axis (Lines)
	Page frames requested (millions) (MJBPGRQ) Page frames released (millions) (MJBPGRL)
2 ep	Flyover Fields
۶۳ 1 T	Total time (seconds) (TOTALTIME) Total intervals (INTERVALS) Minimum interval timestamp (MINDTETIM) Maximum interval timestamp (MAXDTETIM) Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME) Current user profile (URPUID)
4	Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) Holder job or task name (HTASKNAME)
0 7 7 9 8 7 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 9 8 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	SQL client job (SQL/OBNAME) QRO hash (QRO_HASH) Primary threads (JOBS) Threads/tasks (THREADS) SOL statement (SOLSTMT)
Doc/W.mdb QAIDRGPH table SUM PAGEDEMAND 820 AlTIDs 999, 6 SREFNO 1498; Memory - 1.40% used - 919/65535 48	Bars 1 - 6 of 6

Memory page demand by pool

21.11 Memory page space allocations rankings

This graph is the same as the previous graph but rather than showing 4K page counts it shows the values in Gigabytes.



Page allocations -> Memory page space allocation rankings

An example follows:

IBMI	PEX01/Memory page space	allocati	ons by	generi	c job	I																			
		IBMPEX01/Memory page space allocations by generic job																Sorted on: (TOTFRAMES_GALL							
	JOB395*		_																						X-axis (Labels)
	JO-RJAS* T JOB396* P ODBESTC*																								Generic job name (OBJNAME) Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=wait
	JOB2085* P																								Primary Y-axis (Bars)
0																									Memory page demand space
ä	JOB49 PW																								Secondary Y-axis (Lines)
job n	JOB637* P PDC000D* T	Ţ																						=	 Page frames requested space Page frames released space a
i,	PDC000B [^] T																							Flyover Fields	
Gene	PDC0006* T PDC000C* T PDC000E* T JOB2036* PW JOB2036* PW JOB470* P QPADEV0* P SMPOL00* T																								Total time (seconds) (TOTALTI Total intervals (INTERVALS) Minimum interval timestamp (I Maximum interval timestamp (Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME Current user profile (CURRUP) Wait object name (WOOBJNAI Holder job or task name (HTA
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	8	05			SQL client job (SQLJOBNAME) ORO hash (ORO HASH)
										2	2020-0	N 06-13	lemo -02.5	ry pa 0.17.0	ge sp)3300	oace 0 to 2	alloca 2020-	ations 06-13	6 (GE -02.6	8s) 53.11.	6590	00	*	<	Primary threads (JOBS) Threads/tasks (THREADS) SOL statement (SOLSTMT)

Memory page space allocations by generic job

21.12 Net page frames requested rankings

This graph shows the net 4K page frames requests (FRMESTOL – SREMOVE in file QAPYJWTDE.) The net space allocations are provided on the optional 2nd Y-axis on this graph.



Page allocations -> Net page frames requested rankings An example follows:



Net page frames requested by job type

21.13 Temporary pages allocated/deallocated rankings

These graphs rank 4 metrics related to page allocations either for the entire collection or as a drill-down from a selection on the overview charts within this folder. These statistics are based on thread-based metrics found in QAPYJWTDE. The metrics are:

- 1) Total pages allocated (millions)
- 2) Total pages deallocated (millions)
- 3) Total temporary pages allocated (millions)
- 4) Total temporary pages deallocated (millions)

An example follows:





21.14 Pages allocated/deallocated rankings

This is a simplified version of the previous graph but removes the temporary storage metrics. An example follows:



Pages allocated/deallocated by generic job

21.15 Net pages allocated rankings

This graph displays the net pages allocated (allocations – deallocations) as well as the net storage allocations in GBs on the 2nd Y-axis.

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

An example follows:



Net pages allocated by generic job

21.16 Net perm/temp pages allocated rankings

This graph displays the net temporary storage pages allocated over time. It includes the net storage size (in gigabytes) as well on the Y2-axis.

Note: This graph requires the Collection Summary analysis is ran.

An example follows:



Net perfm/temp pages allocated by current user

21.17 Pages marked easy to steal rankings

This graph displays the total pages marked easy to steal (in millions) grouped in various possible ways. An example follows:



Pages marked easy to steal by generic job

22 I/O

This folder contains graphs related to disk reads/writes, page faults and synchronous or asynchronous physical disk I/Os. Both overview graphs and ranking graphs (by job) are provided.

Note: Some graphs require the Collection Summary analysis is ran.



22.1 Read and writes totals

This graph displays the total disk reads and writes for all jobs captured in the collection. The Y2-axis displays the total page faults.



Reads and writes totals

22.2 Read and writes rates

This graph displays the disk reads and writes rates per second for all jobs captured in the collection. The Y2-axis displays the page faults per second.



Reads and writes rates

22.3 Physical I/O activity totals

This graph shows physical I/O totals for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays total page faults as well as IO pending page faults.



Physical I/O activity totals

22.4 Physical I/O activity rates

This graph shows physical I/O rates per second for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays page faults per second and IO pending page faults per second.





22.5 Physical I/O activity totals with synchronous percentage

This graph shows physical I/O totals for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays the percentage of synchronous I/Os of the total physical disk I/Os.



Physical I/O activity totals with synchronous percentage

22.6 Physical I/O activity rates with synchronous percentage

This graph shows physical I/O rates per second for jobs added together per time interval.

These counters include synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes. The Y2-axis displays the percentage of synchronous I/Os of the total physical disk I/Os.



Physical I/O activity rates with synchronous percentage

22.7 Page fault totals

This graph shows total page faults, total I/O pending page faults as well as the rates for each on the secondary Y-axis.



Page fault totals

22.8 Page fault rates

This graph shows page faults per second, I/O pending page faults per second on the primary Y-axis with the totals for each on the secondary Y-axis.



Page fault rates

22.9 Synchronous reads and writes

This graph shows the total number of synchronous reads and writes as well as the average response times.



Synchronous reads and writes

22.10 Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/inprogress response times

This graph is the same as the previous one but adds 4 additional Y2-axis lines intended for advanced users.

- 1) Maximum read response time
- 2) Maximum in-progress read response time
- 3) Maximum write response time
- 4) Maximum in-progress write response time



Synchronous reads and writes with avg/max/in-progress response times

22.11 Average synchronous read response

This graph shows the average synchronous read response times along with the total occurrences on the 2^{nd} Y-axis.



Average synchronous read response

22.12 Average synchronous write response

This graph shows the average synchronous write response times along with the total occurrences on the 2^{nd} Y-axis.



Average synchronous write response

22.13 Maximum synchronous read response

This graph shows the maximum synchronous read response times along with the total occurrences on the 2nd Y-axis.



Maximum synchronous read response

22.14 Maximum synchronous write response

This graph shows the maximum synchronous write response times along with the total occurrences on the 2nd Y-axis.



Maximum synchronous write response

22.15 Reads and writes totals rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the Reads and writes totals graph.



An example follows:



Reads and writes totals by job user

22.16 Reads and writes rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

22.17 Physical I/O activity totals rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the **Physical I/O activity totals** graph.

This graph contains synchronous or asynchronous, database or non-database reads and writes.



I/O -> Physical I/O activity totals rankings

An example follows:



Physical I/O activity totals by thread

22.18 Physical I/O activity rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

22.19 Page fault totals rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the **Page fault totals** graph. Unlike the overview graph, these rankings graphs do not provide a Y2-axis.

An example follows:



Page fault totals by generic job

22.20 Page fault rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

22.21 Synchronous reads and writes rankings

This folder contains the set of job rankings graphs for the **Synchronous reads and writes** graph.

An example follows:



Synchronous reads and writes by current user (vertical bars)

Tip: Press the Toggle Graph Format toolbar button to switch this graph to a horizontal bar graph if desired.



Toggle graph format button



Synchronous reads and writes by current user (horizontal bars)

22.22 Average synchronous read response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by average sync read response times. An example follows:



Average synchronous read response by subsystem

22.23 Average synchronous write response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by average sync write response times.

An example follows:



22.24 Maximum synchronous read response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by the maximum sync read response times. The average is also displayed for comparison purposes.

An example follows:



Maximum synchronous read response by job type

22.25 Maximum synchronous write response rankings

This folder contains job groupings ranked by the maximum sync write response times. The average is also displayed for comparison purposes.

An example follows:



Maximum synchronous write response by job type

22.26 Collection totals

This folder contains a set of pie charts that show high-level statistics about the entire collection related to I/Os and page allocations.



I/O -> Collection totals

22.26.1 Pages allocated/deallocated

This pie chart simply compares pages allocated vs deallocated in the entire collection.



Pages allocated/deallocated

22.26.2 Reads and writes rates

This pie chart compares disk read rates vs write rates for the entire collection.



Reads and writes rates

22.26.3 Physical I/O activity rates

This pie chart compares physical disk I/O metric rates for the entire collection.



Physical I/O activity rates

23 Logical I/O

This folder contains graphs related to logical database statistics. Both overview graphs and ranking graphs (by job) are provided.

Note: These graphs include logical SQL contributions which were added to the OS at 7.2. As of February 2022, there appears to be accuracy problems with some of these metrics that do not make sense (SQL logical counters can sometimes exceed the logical I/O counters as shown in the below examples).



23.1 Logical database I/O totals

This graph provides metrics for logical database reads, writes and other (which is updates and deletes combined.)



Logical database I/O totals

23.2 Logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.3 Advanced logical database I/O totals

This graph provides 6 metrics which attempts to show both SQL and non-SQL contributions to logical database I/O operations.

The metrics shown on this graph are:

- 1) Non-SQL logical reads (thousands)
- 2) SQL logical reads (thousands)
- 3) Non-SQL logical writes (thousands)
- 4) SQL logical writes (thousands)
- 5) Non-SQL logical others (thousands)
- 6) SQL logical others (thousands)



Advanced logical database I/O totals

23.4 Advanced logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.5 SQL logical database I/O totals

This graph shows the SQL logical reads, writes and others (in thousands.)



SQL logical database I/O totals

23.6 SQL logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.7 Non-SQL logical database I/O totals

This graph subtracts the SQL logical counts from the logical counts to provide the non-SQL logical I/O metrics.



Non-SQL logical database I/O totals

23.8 Non-SQL logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.9 All logical database I/O totals

This graph shows all logical I/O metrics available in Job Watcher.

The metrics shown in this graph include the following:

- 1) Reads
- 2) Writes
- 3) Others (Updates and deletes combined)
- 4) Commits
- 5) Rollbacks
- 6) Index rebuilds
- 7) Sorts



All logical database I/O totals

23.10 All logical database I/O rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.11 Logical database FEODs, commit and rollbacks

This graph contains totals for just logical DB force end of data, commits and rollbacks over time.





23.12 Logical database index rebuilds and sorts

This graph contains totals for just logical DB index rebuilds and sorts over time.


Logical DB index rebuilds and sorts

23.13 Logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB metrics for all jobs in the collection. The metrics shown in these graphs include the following:

- 1) Reads
- 2) Writes
- 3) Updates and deletes (combined)
- 4) Commits
- 5) Rollbacks
- 6) Index rebuilds
- 7) Sorts



Logical I/O -> Logical database I/O totals rankings

4	JWMON001/Logical database I/O totals by generic job		10	
		JWMON001/Logical database I/O totals by generic job		Sorted on: (LDIORD + LDIOWRT
	QDBSRV0* M WEEKLYB* P QZDASQI*			X-axis (Labels) Generic job name (OBJNAME) Tips (P/S/T=TDE type, W=wait o
	QPYJWCO* P			Primary Y-axis (Bars)
				Logical reads (thousands) (LDIO Logical writes (thousands) (LDIO Logical others (thousands) (LDIO
				Flyover Fields
	C UDBSRVX*P Q WEEKLY2*PW Q QSTRJWM*PW Q QSTRJWM*PW Q QSPF60*PW QIDRPAC*PW SCPF*P Q1ACPDS*PW QSPP200*PW QJJSSCD*PW QSQSRVR*P			Total time (seconds) (TOTALTIMI Total intervals (INTERVAL5) Minimum interval timestamp (MI Maximum interval timestamp (MI Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME) Current user profile (CURRUP) Wait object name (WOOBJNAM) Holder job or task name (HTASK SQL client job (SQLJOBNAME) QRO hash (QRC)-HASH) Primary threads (JOBS) Threads/task (THREADS) SQL statement (SQLSTMT)
	8 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	33 33 33 38 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28		Available Fields
		Logical database I/Os (thousands) 2016-05-06-11.34.27.420000 to 2016-05-06-11.47.27.328000		Interval number (INTERVAL) CPU time (seconds) (CPUTOT) Asynchronous DB reads (ASDBRI Non-SOL locical writes (thousan
×. 0	DDDD/08 M V1: 04 0000 // a sizel and de (the surge de))			10 110

Logical database I/O totals by generic job

23.14 Logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.15 Advanced logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection. These graphs show both SQL and non-SQL contributions to logical database I/O operations.



An example follows:

Advanced logical database I/O totals by subsystem

23.16 Advanced logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.17 SQL logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection. These graphs show both SQL and non-SQL contributions to logical database I/O operations.

An example follows:



SQL logical database I/O totals by generic job

23.18 SQL logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.19 Non-SQL logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on non-SQL logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection.



Non-SQL logical database I/O totals by job type

23.20 Non-SQL logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.21 All logical database I/O totals rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB totals for all jobs in the collection. The metrics shown in this graph include the following:

- 1) Reads
- 2) Writes
- 3) Others (Updates and deletes combined)
- 4) Commits
- 5) Rollbacks
- 6) Index rebuilds
- 7) Sorts

An example follows:



All logical database I/O totals by current user

23.22 All logical database I/O rates rankings

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

23.23 Logical database FEODS, commits and rollbacks rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB force end of data, commits and rollbacks totals over time.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Logical DB FEODs, commit and rollbacks by thread

23.24 Logical database index rebuilds and sorts rankings

This folder contains a set of job ranking graphs based on logical DB index rebuilds and sorts for all jobs in the collection.



Logical database index rebuilds and sorts by current user

24 IFS

These graphs show IFS statistics for all jobs as either rates or totals over time. These statistics include IFS lookup cache hits/misses, opens, reads (symbolic link reads and directory reads), and creates/deletes.



24.1 IFS lookup cache totals

This graph shows the IFS lookup cache hits and misses as well as the percentage missed on the Y2-axis along with CPU utilization.



IFS lookup cache totals

24.2 IFS lookup cache rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.3 IFS opens totals

This graph shows the IFS opens totals over time with CPU utilization on the second Y-axis.



IFS opens totals

24.4 IFS opens rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.5 IFS reads totals

This graph shows the IFS symbolic link reads and directory reads over time with CPU utilization on the second Y-axis.



IFS reads totals

24.6 IFS reads rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.7 IFS creates/deletes totals

This graph shows the IFS creates/deletes totals for both directories and non-directories as well as CPU utilization on the Y2-axis.



IFS creates/delete totals

24.8 IFS create/deletes rates

This graph is identical to the previous one except shows the metrics as a rate per second.

24.9 IFS rankings

Each of the overview graph offers 14 ranking graphs showing the same metrics but grouped in one of several possible ways.

🗄 📲 Logical I/O	^	Report folder
 Logical I/O IFS IFS lookup cache totals rankings IFS lookup cache rates rankings IFS opens totals rankings IFS opens rates rankings IFS reads totals rankings IFS reads rates rankings IFS reads rates rankings 	~	Report folder IFS lookup cache totals by job IFS lookup cache totals by job user IFS lookup cache totals by generic job IFS lookup cache totals by current user IFS lookup cache totals by pool IFS lookup cache totals by priority IFS lookup cache totals by priority IFS lookup cache totals by subsystem
IFS creates/deletes totals rankings IFS creates/deletes rates rankings JVM JVM Call stack summary		 IFS lookup cache totals by job type IFS lookup cache totals by job function IFS lookup cache totals by generic job current user IFS lookup cache totals by job current user IFS lookup cache totals by job current user



An example is shown below:



IFS creates/deletes rates by subsystem

25 JVM

The JVM folder shows statistics related to the J9 JVMs (IBM Technology for Java) jobs and the JVMs running within them found in the collection.

Tip: The JVM collection wait buckets graph shows the wait buckets for all JVM running jobs added up together.



JVM Folder

Note #1: The data to build these graphs is NOT collected by default. You must define a definition that includes the IBM Technology for Java data for the required files to get created which will then allow these graphs to appear.

Note #2: A flaw in the STRJW engine when collecting these statistics may cause the collection intervals to become longer than they should be. For example, 5 second intervals, may become 30 seconds or a minute of random durations. As of April 2022, this is not yet fixed.

Other flaws in STRJW in table QAPYJWIJVM are:

- The last GC cycle duration is sometimes incorrectly reported in file QAPYJWIJVM. Field JMGCLTME (GC time last cycle) will often exceed JMTGCTTME (Total GC time) which should not happen.
- 2) The mark, sweep and compact durations are frequently way too large and higher that GC duration which is impossible. For that reason, those graphs have been removed.
- The references cleared metrics are often negative and assumed to be trash. For that reason, those graphs have been removed.
- 4) Empty records in the file may exist like this with no taskcount.

	Interval number (INTERVAL)	Process identifier (JMPID)	Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT)	JVM version (JMVRSN)	JVM type (JMTYPE)	Garbage collection policy (JMPOLICY)	Reserved (JMRESERVE2)	JVM start time (JMSTRTIM)	Initial heap size (KB) (JMINITSZ)	M he siz (JI
ľ	1	1,633,809	0		0			1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000	0	
L	1	1,633,892						1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000		
	1	1,633,737						1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000		
L	1	1	0		0			1928-08-23-12.03.06.315000	0	

25.1 JVM collection wait buckets

This graph summarizes the wait buckets in a way like the <u>Collection overview time signature</u> but only includes jobs running J9 JVMs. Keep in mind that this graph does not include PASE time which is a common type of wait for J9 JVMs, but it is typically used as an idle wait for jobs and is not an interesting type of wait.



JVM collection wait buckets (10 second intervals)

Regarding the issue with the STRJW command and this graph, this is a good example of the benefit of using the variable-width bar mode toolbar button.



Using that, the graph is redrawn showing wider bars for longer duration intervals. The longest was 165 seconds!

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



J9 JVM collection wait buckets (variable-width bars)

You can drill down and see the JVMs behind this graph by doing a right-click on the desired time period and selecting the 1st option.

Note: The Collection summary analysis must be ran first in order for this drill-down option to appear.



JVM collection wait buckets drill-down menu

25.2 JVM heap sizes

This graph displays the following 6 metrics (all in megabytes) using overlapping bars:

- 1) Heap allocated size
- 2) Heap in use size
- 3) Malloc memory size
- 4) Internal memory size
- 5) JIT memory size
- 6) Shared class memory size

These values are added up across all JVMs found in the collection. This graph also includes the total last GC cycle duration (in milliseconds) for all JVMs added up on the Y2-axis.



JVM heap sizes

Tip: The total JVMs detected can be shown by looking at the graph flyover.



JVM heap sizes graph flyover

25.3 JVM collection wait buckets by Thread

This graph provides a ranking of the J9 JVM job/threads sorted by Dispatched CPU time. All interesting wait buckets will appear on this graph like the Dispatched CPU rankings by thread graph.

Tip: Next to each thread name the java thread name is also included.

Note: This graph requires the Collection summary analysis to be ran in order to appear!

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



JVM collection wait buckets by thread

25.4 JVM heap sizes by job

This graph adds up and ranks heap related metrics for each J9 JVM. You can right-click the desired thread/JVM and take the default drill down to see the same metrics over time.



JVM heap sizes by job

26 Top consumers

These graphs are a special-type of graph called "flattened graphs" that will show a variable number of top contributors of the desired metric over time. These show the top current users or generic jobs experiencing the most time one of the "interesting" wait buckets.

The graphs work best with smaller number of contributors per bar (< 20 ideally) and will not handle many contributors well as the graphs can be very slow to load and visualize. However, a filter option exists to group many smaller values together. This defaults to 10 seconds and will group all values having < 10 seconds of the bucket time together into 1 color.



An example of this type of graph is:



Top current users using Dispatched CPU time signature (10 second filter)

To change the filter, right-click the graph and use the Change SQL Parameters menu:

patched CPU time signature



Change SQL Parameters menu

Here you can make the "Flattened" graphing filter value larger or smaller as desired.

E Change SQL Parameters	_	
This interface allows you to modify the current SQL statement by changing the parameters shown.		
Minimum value to include (< <stackedfilter>>) 20</stackedfilter>		
Label contains (filter) (< <stackedname>>)</stackedname>		

Change SQL Parameters window



Top current users using Dispatched CPU time signature (20 second filter)

27 Long Transactions

This contains reports that shows periods of time where bursts of activity occurred where zero "idle" wait bucket time exists. These reports look at and apply to only the wait bucket times and do not show anything related to 5250 transactions.

Note: This folder appears after running the Long Transactions analysis.



27.1 Long transactions for DB server jobs

This report contains only jobs and periods of time related to database server jobs.

The job information, number of intervals and start and end intervals where bursts of activity occurred is indicated in the report.

1	SPLIT/Long transactions for DB server jobs - #2 🛛												
ļ	Total	Job/task name		Thread ID	Job user profile	Interval	Ending	Task count (uniquely					
i	intervals	(TDEJOBNAME)		(THREADID)	(if	number	interval	identifies					
l	(INTERVALS)				constant)	(INTERVAL)	(MAXINT)	a task/thread)					
5					(JOBCURRUP)			(TASKCOUNT)					
l	2	QZDASOINITQUSER	665534	0000000000000919	-1	1	3	22,793,476					

Long transactions for DB server jobs

Tip: Right-click the desired job for drill down options such as graph the job over time.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



Thread wait time signature for QZDASOINIT

27.2 Long transactions for all jobs

This report contains all jobs where bursts of activity with no idle waits were detected.

The job information, number of intervals and start and end intervals where bursts of activity occurred is indicated in the report.

SPLIT/Long	g transactio	ns for DB se	rver jobs - #	2 SPLIT/Thread wait	t time signature for (QZDASOINIT / Q	USER / 66553	4: 00000919 SPLIT/L	ong transactions for all jobs - #
Total intervals (INTERVALS)	al Job/task name rvals (TDEJOBNAME) TERVALS)			Thread ID (THREADID)	Job user profile (if constant) (JOBCURRUP)	Interval number (INTERVAL)	Ending interval (MAXINT)	Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT)	
8	JOB986	QPGMR	676632	0000000000000091	QPGMR	17	25	22,815,285	
6	JOB986	QPGMR	540452	000000000000C27	QPGMR	19	25	22,586,427	
6	JOB964	QPGMR	542070	0000000000013D4	QPGMR	19	25	22,594,805	
6	JO-RECR	A-U-03-00		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		20	26	5,859	
6	JO-RECR	A-U-03-01		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		20	26	5,860	
6	JO-RECR	A-U-05-01		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		20	26	5,864	
5	JOB924	QPGMR	550409	0000000000009D8	QPGMR	5	10	22,608,659	
5	JOB63	QPGMR	676596	00000000000823	QPGMR	13	18	22,815,241	
5	JOB32	USR349	674752	000000000001030	USR349	13	18	22,816,412	
5	JOB964	QPGMR	540409	000000000000AF4	QPGMR	19	24	22,586,157	
5	JOB1007	QPGMR	541087	0000000000012B6	QPGMR	19	24	22,589,276	
5	JOB63	QPGMR	673999	000000000000752	QPGMR	19	24	22,810,335	
-									

Long transactions for all jobs

Tip: Right-click the desired job for more options.

28 Call stack summary

This folder contains reports that summarize the call stacks found in the collection. The most commonly occurring call stacks are grouped together based on the options taken when the analysis was last executed.

Note: This folder requires that the Call stack summary analysis is ran!



Call stack summary folder

Tip: Only the by instruction reports contain the offset and statement number columns.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

SPLI	SPLIT/Call stacks by instruction - #1									
Total	Call	Program	Program	Module	Procedure	Offset	Statement	Ir		
(TOTAL)	level	model	name	name	(PROCNAME)	(ADDR_OFFSET)	number	a		
	(LEVEL)	(MODEL)	(PGMN	(MOD			(STMTNBR)	(1		
146655	1	LIC			qutde_block_trace	00000F8	248	F		
146655	2	LIC			longWaitBlock_23QuSingleTaskBlockerCodeFP20QuBaseLongWaitObjectR12RmprReceiverQ2_8TDQSEnum4Enum	000002CC	716	F		
146655	3	LIC			do_sleepWait_12PpPaseThreadFQ2_8TDQSEnum4EnumUl	00000F8	248	F		
146655	4	LIC			do_tsleep_FUIT1	000000D0	208	F		
146655	5	LIC			tia_schandler	0000012C	300	F		
146655	6	PASE			P3	0000008	0	(
146655	7	PASE			P98	00000584	0	(
146655	8	PASE			P99	00000350	0	(
146655	9	PASE			P93	000004FC	0	(
146655	10	PASE			P92	000000C8	0	(
146655	11	PASE			P2125	000001A0	0	(
146655	12	PASE			P1936	000008D4	0	(
146655	13	PASE			P1842	0000038	0	(
146655	14	PASE			P2439	00000168	0	(
146655	15	PASE			P1437	000002D0	0	(
146655	16	PASE			P1836	000002EC	0	(
44814	1	LIC			qutde_block_trace	00000F8	248	F		
44814	2	LIC			longWaitBlock_23QuSingleTaskBlockerCodeFP20QuBaseLongWaitObjectR12RmprReceiverQ2_8TDQSEnum4Enum	000002CC	716	F		
44814	3	LIC			do_sleepWait_12PpPaseThreadFQ2_8TDQSEnum4EnumUl	00000F8	248	F		
44814	4	LIC			do_tsleep_FUIT1	00000D0	208	F		
44814	5	LIC			tia_schandler	0000012C	300	F		
44814	6	PASE			P4	8000000	0	(
44814	7	PASE			P98	00000584	0	(
44814	8	PASE			P99	00000348	0	(
44814	9	PASE			P93	000004E0	0	(
44814	10	PASE			P92	00000CC	0	(
44814	11	PASE			P2125	000001A0	0	(
44814	12	PASE			P1936	00000884	0	(
44814	13	PASE			P1844	00000044	0	(
44814	14	PASE			P1939	00000190	0	(
44814	15	PASE			P3589	0000020	0	(

Call stacks by instruction

29 Opens

This folder contains a set of reports relating to file opens and helps identify what programs are causing opens to occur. These statistics are based entirely on the Job Watcher call stacks that are captured each interval. It is normal to have no (or very little) data produced by these reports because of how Job Watcher works. Since Job Watcher is a snapshot taker and only captures a call stack at the end of each interval many opens will be missed.

To increase the numbers of call stacks captured where opens occurred, you will need to decrease the collection's interval duration or collect data "as fast as possible." By doing so, you can increase the number of opens caught in the call stacks and improve the analysis you can do with these reports.

Tip: An easier option is to use PEX Analyzer's Database opens analysis instead.





29.1 Total full opens

This report simply counts the total full opens captured in the collection.



Total full opens

29.2 Full opens summary

This report identifies the types of opens found in the collection.

	SPLIT/Fu	SPLIT/Full opens summary - #1										
r i At	Hit count (PROCCNT)	Program open type (OPENTYPE)	Procedure (PROCNAME)									
	1027 3	ILE RPG Native CQE	_QRNX_OPEN OPENUFCB									

Full opens summary

29.3 Programs causing full opens

This report shows which programs most commonly caused the full opens found in the Job Watcher call stacks sampled.

SPLIT/Programs causing full opens - #1											
	1.		1.	la							
Hit	Program	Procedure	Program	Program							
count	open	type	library	name							
(PROCCNT)	type	(PROCTYPE)	(PGMLIB)	(PGMNAME)							
	(OPENTYPE)										
112	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM46							
68	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM87							
64	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM49							
55	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM43							
46	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM32							
43 ILE RPG Nativ		ILE	LIB9	PGM22							
34	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM67							
29	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM25							
25	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM28							
24	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM995							
22	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM13							
22	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM85							
22	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM62							
21	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM23							
19	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB70	PGM1567							
18	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM40							
18	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM54							
18	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB10	PGM325							
18	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM53							
16	ILE RPG Native	ILE	LIB9	PGM35							
-											

Programs causing full opens

29.4 Programs/procedures causing full opens

This report shows which programs and procedures most commonly caused the full opens found in the Job Watcher call stacks sampled.

SPLIT/Programs/procedures causing full opens - #1 🗵											
Hit Program Procedure Program Program Procedu	Ire Open										
count open type library name (PROCN	AME) procedure										
(PROCENT) type (PROCTYPE) (PGMLIB) (PGMNAME) (OPENTYPE)	(PROCCALLER)										
112 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM46 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
68 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM87 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
64 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM49 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
55 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM43 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
46 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM32 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
43 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM22 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
34 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM67 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
29 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM25 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
25 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM28 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
24 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM995 P5076	_QRNX_OPEN										
22 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM62 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
22 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM85 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
22 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM13 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
21 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM23 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
19 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB70 PGM1567 P4920	_QRNX_OPEN										
18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM40 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB10 PGM325 P3388	_QRNX_OPEN										
18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM54 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
18 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM53 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
16 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB9 PGM35 P125	_QRNX_OPEN										
14 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB10 PGM252 P3092	_QRNX_OPEN										
13 ILE RPG Native ILE LIB82 PGM1519 P3251											
	_QRNX_OPEN										

Programs/procedures causing full opens

29.5 Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens

This report is the same as the previous one but also includes the job name and job user.

SPLIT/Programs/procedures causing full opens - #1 SPLIT/Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens - #1 🛽 🗶								
Hit	Program	JOB	USER	Procedure	Program	Program	Procedure	Open
(PROCCNT)	type (OPENTYPE)	()()()	(USER)	(PROCTYPE)	(PGMLIB)	(PGMNAME)		(PROCCALLER)
33	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM49	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
32	ILE RPG Native	JOB77	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM46	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
21	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM46	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
17	ILE RPG Native	JOB114	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM46	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
17	ILE RPG Native	JOB63	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM46	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
16	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM43	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
16	ILE RPG Native	JOB63	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM43	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
13	ILE RPG Native	JOB205	QPGMR	ILE	LIB70	PGM1567	P4920	_QRNX_OPEN
12	ILE RPG Native	JOB63	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM32	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
12	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM87	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
12	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM62	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
12	ILE RPG Native	JOB114	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM22	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
12	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM30	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
11	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM67	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
10	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM32	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
10	ILE RPG Native	JOB63	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM87	P125	_QRNX_OPEN
10	ILE RPG Native	JOB68	QPGMR	ILE	LIB9	PGM54	P125	_QRNX_OPEN

Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens

29.6 Jobs causing full opens

This report shows the job/thread (and SQL statement) most commonly causing full opens based on the call stacks sampled in the collection.

SPLIT/Pro	grams/pro	cedures caus	ing full opens	:-#1 SPLIT/Program	s/procedures/jobs	causing full opens - #1 >	SPLIT/Jobs causing full opens - #1 🛛
Hit Job/task name count (TDEJOBNAME) (PROCCNT)				Thread ID (THREADID)	SQL statement (SQLSTMT)	Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT)	
11	JOB68	QPGMR	676156	000000000000061C		22,814,105	
9	JOB208	QPGMR	676777	000000000000E6B		22,815,753	
8	JOB63	QPGMR	676473	000000000000C70		22,814,778	
8	JOB68	QPGMR	676047	0000000000004FB		22,813,962	
8	JOB63	QPGMR	676664	000000000000B06		22,815,356	
7	JOB114	QPGMR	677078	0000000000015B8		22,816,142	
7	JOB63	QPGMR	676301	00000000000002D		22,814,436	
7	JOB963	QPGMR	676520	0000000000006D5		22,815,069	
7	JOB68	QPGMR	676568	000000000000B5F		22,815,133	
7	JOB68	QPGMR	676783	00000000000176F		22,815,761	
7	JOB63	QPGMR	676773	000000000000FE4		22,815,748	
7	JOB68	QPGMR	676449	00000000000080C		22,814,657	
7	JOB68	QPGMR	676013	0000000000010F2		22,813,910	
7	JOB63	QPGMR	676761	000000000001538		22,815,730	
7	JOB68	QPGMR	676807	000000000000B4F		22,815,805	
7	JOB963	QPGMR	676036	0000000000011A6		22,813,944	
7	JOB68	QPGMR	676824	0000000000005D3		22,815,846	
-	100444	00000	C7744C			00.047.046	

Jobs causing full opens

29.7 Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names

This report summarizes the jobs causing the most full opens with the 14 call levels occurring in the stack before the open.

	SPLIT/Programs/procedures causing full opens - #1			SPLIT/Programs/procedures/jobs causing full opens - #1 🍸 SPLIT/Jobs causing full opens - #1 🎽						SPLIT/Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program na X					
	Total	Job name	2	Generic	Ending	Interval	Task count (uniquely	Program	Program	Procedure	Program	Program	Procedure name 3	Program	Program
	call	and		job	interval	number	identifies	lib	name	name	lib	name	(PROCNAME3)	lib	name
t	stacks	user nam	e	name	(MAXINT)	(INTERVAL)	a task/thread)	2	2	2	3	3		4	4
L	(STACKCNT)	(JOB_ANE	D_USER)	(GENJOBNAME)			(TASKCOUNT)	(PGMLIB2)	(PGMNAME2)	(PROCNAME2)	(PGMLIB3)	(PGMNAME3)		(PGMLIB4)	(PGMNAME4)
ľ	32	JOB77	QPGMR	JOB77	27	5	22,819,779			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
L	20	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	25	7	22,819,430			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
1	13	JOB205	QPGMR	JOB205	30	1	22,773,210			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
L	12	JOB114	QPGMR	JOB114	25	7	22,819,611			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
L	11	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	20	7	22,817,601			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
L	10	JOB114	QPGMR	JOB114	25	7	22,817,016			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
ł	10	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	26	9	22,819,603			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
I	10	JOB77	QPGMR	JOB77	26	8	22,819,755			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
L	9	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	26	8	22,817,601			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
ł	9	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	19	5	22,817,981			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
I	9	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	24	8	22,818,953			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
L	8	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	22	10	22,818,155			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
ł	8	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	26	3	22,817,167			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
I	7	JOB114	QPGMR	JOB114	23	10	22,819,164			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
1	7	JOB68	QPGMR	JOB68	24	6	22,817,811			cblabranch			aiuser_program_call_portal	QSYS	QDMCOPEN
I.	6	100114	OBCMD	1001114	21	6	22,016,221			shlahransh			aiusar program call portal	OEVE	ODMCODEN

Jobs causing full opens with 14 levels of program names

Tip: Double-click a row to get into the Record Quick View to make the display of the call stack information easier.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i

cord Quick View (Call stack Waits Objects waited on Physical dis	sk I/Os Logical DB IFS J9 JVM S
Selected record(s):	Hide all 0 or blank value	s
Field	Description	Record 11
STACKCNT	Total call stacks	9
JOB_AND_USER	Job name and user name	JOB68 QPGMR
GENJOBNAME	Generic job name	JOB68
MAXINT	Ending interval	24
INTERVAL	Interval number	8
TASKCOUNT	Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thre	ad) 22818953
PROCNAME2	Procedure name 2	cblabranch
PROCNAME3	Procedure name 3	aiuser_program_call_portal
PGMLIB4	Program lib 4	QSYS
PGMNAME4	Program name 4	QDMCOPEN
PROCNAME5	Procedure name 5	cblabranch
PROCNAME6	Procedure name 6	aiuser_program_call_portal
PGMLIB7	Program lib 7	QSYS
PGMNAME7	Program name 7	QRNXIO
PROCNAME7	Procedure name 7	_QRNX_OPEN
PGMLIB8	Program lib 8	LIB9
PGMNAME8	Program name 8	PGM23
PROCNAME8	Procedure name 8	P125
PGMLIB9	Program lib 9	LIB9
PGMNAME9	Program name 9	PGM23
PROCNAME9	Procedure name 9	P3322
PGMLIB10	Program lib 10	LIB9
PGMNAME10	Program name 10	PGM14
PROCNAME10	Procedure name 10	P2976
PGMLIB11	Program lib 11	LIB82
PGMNAME11	Program name 11	PGM1248
PROCNAME11	Procedure name 11	P3673

Record Quick View

Note: The call stack tab may not work as a drill down from this report, because the taskcount listed in the report is only a single instance that occurred which may not have had an open at the interval range listed. So you may need to use the arrows to navigate through the intervals to find the call stack with the open (if desired.)

29.8 Total closes

This report counts the total closes captured in the collection.



Total closes

30 SQL

This folder contains reports related to SQL usage. It contains both overview graphs and ranking graphs against the desired metrics.

Note: Most of these graphs are only available at 7.2+.

Note #2: Additional SQL metrics are found in the Job Watcher data in files QAPYJWTDE and QAPYJWPRC but contain inaccurate metrics (SQL high-level statements, SQL CPU, SQL PDIO and SQL statements in progress) and are therefore not graphed here.

Tip: SQL logical I/Os are found under the Logical I/O folder but also may be inaccurate due to SQL logicals and exceed the logical I/Os.



SQL Folder

30.1 SQL statements executed

This graph shows a total count of SQL statements executed across all jobs on the system over time.



SQL statements executed

30.2 SQL statements captured

This graph shows how many **unique** SQL statements were captured by Job Watcher over time. **Tip:** This is typically just a small sample of the total SQL statements executed.

Note: This graph will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.



SQL statements captured

30.3 Full opens rates

This graph displays the 2 types of full opens available over time as a rate per second:

- SQL-file full opens 1)
- Native DB file full opens 2)





Full opens rates

30.4 Full opens totals

This graph displays the 2 types of full opens available over time.



Full opens totals

30.5 Pseudo opens rates

This graph displays SQL pseudo opens as a rate per second.



30.6 Pseudo opens totals

This graph displays SQL pseudo opens over time.



Pseudo opens totals

30.7 QZDA* connections

This graph displays the total QZDA* connections detected over time.

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



QZDA* connections

30.8 SQL statements executed rankings

These graphs display the total SQL statements executed ranked by various job groupings.



SQL -> SQL statements executed rankings An example follows:



SQL statements executed by job

30.9 SQL statements captured rankings

These graphs display the **unique** SQL statements captured by Job Watcher and ranked by various job groupings.

Note: This graph will only appear if QAPYJWSQL contains data.



SQL statements captured by generic job

30.10 Full opens rates rankings

These graphs display the full opens (native and SQL) ranked by the one of the job groupings. An example follows:



Full opens rates by job

30.11 Full opens totals rankings

These graphs display the full opens (native and SQL) ranked by the one of the job groupings. An example follows:



Full opens totals by job

30.12 Psuedo opens rates rankings

This graph shows the SQL pseudo opens as a rate per second and ranked by one of the job groupings.

An example follows:



Psuedo opens rates by job type

30.13 Psuedo opens totals rankings

This graph shows the SQL pseudo opens ranked by one of the job groupings.

An example follows:



Psuedo opens totals by subsystem

30.14 QZDA* connections by job

The QZDA connections rankings subfolder contains a single graph that displays the total unique QZDA* connections by job (taskcount.)

This graph shows the jobs with the highest total unique QZDA connections (servicing potentially different users.)

IBM iDoctor for IBM i



30.15 Detail reports

This folder contains additional reports intended for advanced users.


31 Communications

These graphs contain metrics related to the TCP sockets found in the data and are intended for advanced users so are not documented.

Note: This folder only appears if the socket metrics were captured.

32 Other metrics

This folder contains some additional graphs covering other statistics not found in the previous graphs. These statistics currently include spool file creations and 5250 transactions.



Other metrics folder

32.1 5250 transaction totals

This graph displays the total 5250 display transactions that occurred during the collection along with their average response times (in milliseconds) on the Y2-axis. These are recorded for interactive jobs only. The transaction starts on detection of enter from the workstation; the transaction ends when the keyboard is unlocked.



32.2 5250 transaction response times

This graph is identical to the previous graph except the Y1 and Y2 axes are flipped around.



32.3 Spool files created

This graph displays the number of spool files created over time during the collection. The Y2-axis contains CPU utilization metrics.



Spool files created

32.4 5250 transaction totals rankings

This folder contains a set of ranking graphs for 5250 display transactions totals. These allow you to rank the number of transactions that occurred by several different types of job groupings.

This graph also includes an optional Y2-axis that shows average response times. Use the **toggle graph format** toolbar button to hide or show the Y2-axis.



An example follows:



5250 transaction totals by generic job

32.5 5250 transaction response times rankings

This graph is identical to the previous graph except the Y1 and Y2 axes are flipped around.



5250 transaction response times by current user

32.6 Spool files created rankings

These graphs rank the number of spool files created using various job groupings.

An example is shown below:



Spool files created by generic job | current user

33 Interval Summary Interface

The interval summary interface is a series of panels that provide more detailed information about the desired interval for a collection.

To access this interface simply double-click the desired interval from any overview graph.

Several tabs are shown, each covering a specific set of metrics or purpose.

33.1 Quick View

The Quick View tab displays the data from the desired bar/row in a vertical list for easier readability. This shows a complete list of all field descriptions and values from the SQL statement used to build the graph.

Tip: This panel is shown when coming from a graph and offers the options to hide/show the X, Y1, Y2 parts of the graph.

Using the hide all 0 or blank values option is recommended. That is like how the graph legend works as well.

IFS Others	statistics	SQL		Columns	
uick View Waits Wait bucket totals Objects waited	on Holders SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk I/Os	Logical D
ielected point details: 🗹 Hide all 0 or blank values 🗹)	〈 / Y1 / Y2 / Flyovers / Other	r			
Description	Value_4				,
X-axis:					
[Interval] end time (Collected interval size)	2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000				
Primary Y-axis (Y1):					
Clicked Machine level gate serialization (seconds)	5768.4202				
Dispatched CPU (seconds)	1918.1810				
CPU queueing - remainder (seconds)	36.7291				
CPU queueing - workload capping delay (seconds)	.0126				
Disk page faults (seconds)	260.7024				
Disk non fault reads (seconds)	222.9426				
Disk space usage contention (seconds)	.0180				
Disk writes (seconds)	281.6200				
Disk other (seconds)	601.9860				
Journaling (seconds)	818.4982				
Seize contention (seconds)	110.4101				
Database record lock contention (seconds)	344.0350				
Object lock contention (seconds)	107.2275				
Abnormal contention (seconds)	86.3893				
Synchronization token contention (seconds)	.0882				
Secondary Y-axis (Y2):					
Average partition CPU utilization (%)	48.59				
Maximum partition CPU utilization (%)	48.59				
Average collection CPU utilization	46.74				
VCPU delays as a percentage of Dispatched CPU (.0015				
Average CPU rate (%)	101.4106				
Flyover fields:					
Total active threads/tasks	11889				
Total idle threads/tasks	30159				
Copy Copy URL				OK	Cance

Interval Summary – Quick View

33.2 General section

This section describes the common part of the interface found on all tabs except Quick View, SQL and Columns. An example follows:

General:			
Threads/tasks using CPU:	11889	Interval:	5 • •
Threads/tasks idle:	30159	CPU utilization:	48.59%
Threads/tasks waiting on objects:	3167	CPU time:	11.294 minutes
Threads/tasks with holder identified:	31	Interval duration:	30.921 seconds
Temp storage job allocations (GB):	316.3921	Interval end:	2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000

General section

Some of the less obvious fields are described below:

Option	Description
Threads/tasks using CPU	This is the total number of threads/tasks in the interval where CPU usage was > 0.
Threads/tasks idle	The total number of threads/tasks where CPU usage was 0.
Threads/tasks waiting on objects	The total number of threads/tasks that were waiting on an object.
	Note: If the Collection summary analysis has not been ran, this value may be lower than it really is.
Threads with holder identified	The total number of threads/tasks that had a holder (another thread/task preventing work being done.)
	Note: If the Collection summary analysis has not been ran, this value may be lower than it really is.

33.3 Waits

The Waits tab by default shows the top 35 jobs in the interval that experienced wait time in the wait bucket that was clicked on when this interface was opened. Use the **Max** text box to change this value if desired.

In the example, below only jobs that had some machine level gate time are included. The data is sorted in descending order by the bucket indicated in the filter by drop down list.

IFS		Other stati	stics	SQL			Col	olumns		
Quick View Waits	Wait bucket totals	s Objects waited on	Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk	I/Os Logical [
General:										
Threads/tasks using CPU	: 118	389	Inte	erval:	5 •	•				
Threads/tasks idle:	301	159	CP	Uutilization:	48.59%	_				
Threads/tasks waiting on	objects: 316	67	CP	U time:	11.294 minutes					
Threads/tasks with holder	identified: 31		Inte	erval duration:	30.921 seconds					
Temp storage job allocatio	ins (GB): 316	5.3921	Inte	erval end:	2018-01-30-11.33.4	9.733000				
Throada Analysis 🛛 🔊	1 25 U	Evel de teles est teles	-t							
Inredus/Lasks.		Exclude jobs not in curren	ntwait Filterby.	14 - Machine	level gate serialization	n v	1	1		
Job name/user/numbe	er: thread ID	Current wait	Current or	Current wait	enum and descri	Dispatched	Dispatched	CPU queueing		
(OBJNAME)		duration	last	(WATTINFO)		CPU	CPU counts	(seconds)		
		(USECS)				(seconds)	per second	(TIME02)		
10862 / ODGMP / 676	5020: 00000976	11 002 005	14	(2) Ou gate	- high porfor	0000	6800			
100002 / LISP152 / 67	5029.00000870	E 12 402 402	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.0080	.0000	.000		
IOB1004 / OPGMR / 5	540874: 000002	07 12,433,462	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.0233	6323	.000		
IOB1005 / OPGMR / S	540895: 000002	A1 12,041,404	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	0369	/007	.000		
IOR963 / OPGMR / 54	11347:0000054	Δ 12,034,755	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	0096	5846	000		
JOB964 / OPGMR / 54	40406: 0000538	0 12,031,272	14	(2) Ou gate	- high perfor	.0171	.2439	.001		
JOB1007 / OPGMR / S	540620: 00000C	5E 12.049.513	14	(2) Ou gate	- high perfor	.1122	.2213	.001		
JOB243 / USR399 / 67	76017: 000009C	A 11,880,827	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.3700	.6890	.000		
JOB963 / QPGMR / 54	41418: 0000105	7 12,027,956	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.0314	.2079	.002		
JOB68 / QPGMR / 676	5047: 000004FB	11,860,923	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.4015	.5958	.000		
JOB63 / QPGMR / 675	5966: 00000C87	11,884,355	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.1674	.2819	.001		
JOB963 / QPGMR / 67	76044: 000006B	4 11,885,493	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.3044	.2845	.001		
JOB243 / USR399 / 67	76016: 0000079	F 11,886,350	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.4116	.5255	.000		
JOB63 / QPGMR / 676	5014: 0000009E	11,895,585	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.4566	.6893	.000		
JOB973 / USR349 / 66	54515: 00004FD	1 16,522,051	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	.4789	.7381	.000		

Interval Summary - Waits

Some of the less obvious fields are described below:

Max	Use this text box to increase/decrease the number of jobs shown in the list. Type a new value and press enter to rerun the query.
Exclude jobs not in current wait	If this option is unchecked, then all jobs that contain data in the selected wait bucket are shown for the interval.
	If this option is checked, then only jobs that were in the selected wait bucket during the current wait (the wait that occurred at the end of the interval when the JW snapshot was taken) will be shown.
Sort and filter by	This contains a list of all wait buckets available. Picking one of these wait buckets will sort and filter by the desired wait bucket and only show jobs in the list that experienced the selected wait bucket (or CPU) time.

Tip: Users can right-click a job in the list for additional options:

Threads/tasks: Max 10 Exc	lude jobs not in curre	nt wait Filter by:	14 - Machine level gate serialization	n v
Job name/user/number: thread ID (OBJNAME)	Current wait duration (usecs) (CURRWTDUR)	Current or last wait bucket (BLOCKBCKT)	Current wait enum and descri (WAITINFO)	Dispatched CPU (seconds) (TIME01)
JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 JOB983 / USR153 / 675939: 0000085E JOB1004 / QPGMR / 540874: 00000207 JOB1005 / QPGMR / 540895: 000008A1 JOB963 / QPGMR / 541347: 0000054A JOB964 / QPGMR / 540406: 00005380 JOB1007 / QPGMR / 540620: 00000C5E	11,882,005 Thread wait t Selected Thre Rankings filt Display call s All graphs/re	14 time signature for eads ered by selected 7 tack tack	(2) Ou gate - high perfor JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 000008 Threads	0080 376 } > } 5 5

Drill-down example from Interval Summary - Waits

33.4 Wait bucket totals

This interface shows all wait buckets (except reserved ones) in the list with several metrics as follows:

Results:

Wait bucket number (BUCKET)	Wait bucket description (BUCKETDESC)	Total bucket time (seconds) (TOTBUCKETTIME)	Total occurrences (BUCKETCNT)	Average wait time (seconds) (AVGWAIT)	Contributing jobs/tasks (BUCKETJOBS)	
1	Dispatched CPU	1,918.1810	2,523,995	.000759	11,803	
2	CPU queueing	36.7418	2,523,994	.000014	11,799	
4	Other waits	294,488.5323	1,016,926	.289586	11,022	
5	Disk page faults	260.7024	115,944	.002248	1,990	
6	Disk non fault reads	222.9426	79,835	.002792	939	
7	Disk space usage contention	.0180	1,955	.000009	690	
9	Disk writes	281.6200	255,744	.001101	1,858	
10	Disk other	601.9860	73,352	.008206	596	
11	Journaling	818.4982	475,740	.001720	627	
12	Semaphore contention	10,384.6604	17	610.862377	335	
13	Mutex contention	1.3657	172	.007939	132	
14	Machine level gate serialization	5,768.4202	115,293	.050032	5,252	
15	Seize contention	110.4101	28,638	.003855	1,610	
16	Database record lock contention	344.0350	6,883	.049983	554	
17	Object lock contention	107.2275	368	.291379	151	
25	Socket receives	16,590.1735	3,438	4.825530	846	

Interval Summary – Wait bucket totals

33.5 Objects waited on

The Objects waited on tab displays information about the wait objects that were detected by Job Watcher for the jobs/threads running on the system in a single interval. Sometimes the current job may be waiting for another job to release its lock on the object.

An example of this interface is:

Duick View Waite Wait bucket totale Objects	waited on Holders	SOL etatietice B	ad Current Waite	Situatione	Physical diek 1/Os	Logical DB JES	Other	etatietice	SOI Columns	
	Holders	JOL SIGNALICS	au cuiterit waits	JILUALIONS	Tiysical disk 1/05	Logical DD 113	Other	sidustics	JQL COlumns	
General										
Threads Apply union CPUI: 11000		L	and a	-						
Threads/tasks using CPU. 11005		ITLE	srval.	5	4 Þ					
Threads/tasks idle: 30159)	CP	U utilization:	48.59%						
Threads/tasks waiting on objects: 3167		CP	U time:	11.294 minutes	3					
Threads/tasks with holder identified: 31		Inte	erval duration:	30.921 second	s					
Temp storage job allocations (GB): 316.3	921	Inte	erval end:	2018-01-30-11	.33.49.733000					
Threads waiting on objects: Max 35		nte Filter hv:	44 M 15 1							
		la i	14 - Machine I	evel gate senal	zation V			1-1		
Job name/user/number: thread ID	Current wait	Current or	Current wait	enum and de	escrij Wait objec	t Wait object	name	Object	type	Segment type and descrive
(OBJINAME)	duration (usecs)	wait bucket	(WATTINFO)				.IVI)	descript	tion	(SEGINFO)
	(CURRWTDUR)	(BLOCKBCKT)			(WOOBJEIE	"		OBJINE	:O)	
JOB10 / USR22 / 675240: 00000C79	18.727.327	14	(2) Ou gate	- hiah perfor	r LIB8	OJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERV
JOB221 / USR5 / 118137: 00000001	16,846,784	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB221 / USR5 / 118106: 00000001	16,840,817	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB221 / USR5 / 118133: 00000001	16,818,154	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB221 / USR5 / 050255: 00000361	16,805,877	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB221 / USR5 / 118094: 00000001	16,801,618	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB922 / QPGMR / 540647: 00005711	16,689,016	14	(2) Qu gate	- high perfor	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB973 / USR349 / 664515: 00004FD1	16,522,051	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB877 / USR347 / 670538: 000008A0	16,456,691	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
DbpmServer141: 3094	16,161,887	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r	PORDER	PORDER	0C90-D	B2 ACCESS PAT	H 0001-BASE MI SYSTEM (
JOB243 / USR399 / 675543: 00000A05	16,158,302	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r	PORDER	PORDER	0C90-D	B2 ACCESS PAT	H 001C-MACHINE INDEX F
JOB221 / USR5 / 118088: 00000001	15,356,341	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB221 / USR5 / 118129: 00000001	15,308,851	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB970 / QPGMR / 540175: 000000F1	12,694,286	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
JOB70 / QPGMR / 540541: 000012DC	12,608,132	14	(2) Qu gate	 high perfor 	r LIB8	QJRDWH		0901-J	OURNAL	20C5-JOURNAL RESERVI
<										>
										1 - 16 of 3

Interval Summary - Objects waited on

Tip: If you want to include segments waited on in the output, then check the "Include segments" checkbox.

On the Objects waited on page, the list contains all waiting jobs with a wait object identified where the type of wait occurring matches the one shown in the filter by drop-down list.

Note: If the drop-down list is set to Dispatched CPU or CPU queuing then all jobs that had a wait object are shown.

The list of jobs waiting on objects contains the following fields:

Column	Description
Job	This is the complete job name/user/number: thread ID or task name that is waiting on
name/user/number:	the object.
Thread ID	
Current wait	This value is the current wait duration (in microseconds). This is how long the job
duration (usecs)	has been waiting on the object to become available. The type of wait is shown in the
	next column
Current or last wait	Lists the wait bucket
bucket	
Current wait enum	This shows the wait enum (number identifying a specific type of wait), and eye
and description	catcher (a SLIC code used to identify different types of waits) and a description of the
	enum.
Wait object name	The name of the wait object. If the wait object is a file this will contain the library and
	filename.
Object type and	This field contains the wait object type and description.
description	
Segment type and	This is the segment type code and description.
description	
Record number if	If the wait type happens to be a record lock, then this field shows the record number
DB record lock	where the record lock occurred.
conflict	
Holding job or task	This is the job name/user/number (without thread ID) of the holder job. This is the
information	job that is holding/locking the object the current job is waiting on. A holder job will
	not always be present.
	Tip: If a Holder is present, a Holder menu will appear on a right-click.

33.6 Holders

The Holders page is very similar to the Objects waited on page except it only shows jobs in the list that had a holder job. The drilldown options are like the ones described previously under the Objects waited on section.

	SPLIT/Collection overview til	me signat	ure Inter	al Summary	: Library Ibm	dk2, Collection Sp	plit - #1 📄	SPLIT/Holder chas	e for interval S	5 - #1			
	Quick View Waits Wait buck	et totals	Objects waited	on Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Current Wa	aits Situations	Physical disk I/Os	Logical DB	IFS Ot	ner statistics	SQL Colum	ns
	General:												
	Threads/tasks using CPU:		11889			Interval:	5	• •					
	Threads/tasks idle:		30159			CPU utilization:	48.59%	J					
	Threads/tasks waiting on obj	jects:	3167			CPU time:	11.294 minute	s					
	Threads/tasks with holder ide	entified:	31			Interval duration:	30.921 second	ds					
	Temp storage job allocations	(GB):	316.3921			Interval end:	2018-01-30-11	.33.49.733000					
	Holders (at end of interval):	Max 35			Filter	by: 14 - Machin	e level gate seria	lization ~	•				
	Job name/user/number: (OBJNAME)	thread I	D H	lolder job HTASKNAN	or task name IE)	2	Current wait duration (usecs) (CURRWTDUI	Current or last wait bucket R) (BLOCKBCKT	Current (WAITINF	vait enum [:] O)	and descr	i Wait object library (WOOBJLIB)	Wait obje (WOOBJN
	JOB243 / USR399 / 6755	543: 000	00A05	JOB963 / Q	PGMR / 541	372: 00000F25	16,158,3	02	14 (2) Qu g	jate - high	perfor	-	PORDER
	JOB1003 / QPGMR / 540	0220: 00	00014C	JOB63 / QP	GMR / 6498	20: 00000E07	12,112,1	11	14 (2) Qu g	jate - high	perfor		WOACT6
	JOB964 / QPGMR / 5420	070: 000	013D4	JOB63 / QP	GMR / 6498	20: 00000E07	12,022,4	83	14 (2) Qug	jate - high	perfor		WOACT6
1	QPADEV046J / USR295 /	/ 659999	: 0000116F	JOB63 / QP	GMR / 6498	20: 00000E07	11,950,5	08	14 (2) Qug	jate - high	perfor		WOACT6
	108978 / QPGIVIR / 540	160: 000	01378	IOB963 / Q	PGIVIR / 541 PGMR / 541	372: 00000F25	7,947,1	04 NG [·]	14 (2) Qu g 14 (2) Qu g	jale - nigr jate - high	perfor		PORDER
	JOB876 / USR336 / 6705	537: 000	0184F	JOB63 / QP	GMR / 6667	33: 00001447	14,2	40 .	14 (2) Qu g	jate - high	perfor		PKWORK

Interval Summary - Holders

33.7 SQL statistics

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to SQL for the entire collection in the specified time interval. **Note:** Additional metrics exist in the Job Watcher data but are not shown here because of problems with the data in the OS.

uick View Waits Wait bucket totals	 Objects waited 	on Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk I/
General:						
Threads/tasks using CPU:	11889		1	Interval:	5	•
Threads/tasks idle:	30159		(CPU utilization:	48.59%	
Threads/tasks waiting on objects:	3167		(CPU time:	11.294 minut	es
Threads/tasks with holder identified:	31		1	Interval duration:	30.921 seco	nds
Temp storage job allocations (GB):	316.3921		1	Interval end:	2018-01-30-1	11.33.49.733000
SQL statistics:						
Description	Total	Rate per				
(DESC)	(TOTCNT)	second (RATED)				
SQL logical reads	372,730	12,034				
Native DB file full opens	129,115	4,168.65				
SQL statements executed	41,249	1,331.78				
Fully opened SQL cursors	2,685	86.68				
Psuedo closed SQL cursors	1,900	61.34				
SQL logical updates and delet	es 147	4.74				
SQL logical writes	70	2.26				
SQL PAS compressions	0	0				
SQL package compressions	0	0				
SOI -file full opens	0	0				
ode me ran opens						

Interval Summary – SQL statistics

33.8 Bad Current Waits

The Bad Current waits tab shows the jobs that were experiencing a known "bad" or "interesting" type of wait at the end of the interval.

Note: This tab will only appear if the Collection summary analysis has been ran!

For 7.1 the wait bucket numbers included are: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 31, 32.

For 7.2 and higher the wait buckets are the same as at 7.1 but also includes #20.

iick View Waits Wait bucket totals	objects v	vaited on Holders	SQL statistics	Ba	d Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk	I/Os	Logical DB	IFS (Other statistics	SQL	Colum
General:													
Threads/tasks using CPU:	11889			Inter	val:	5	• •						
Threads/tasks idle:	30159			CPU	utilization:	18.59%							
Threads/tasks waiting on objects:	3167			CPU	time:	1 294 minut	es						
Threads tasks with holder identified:	21			Inter	val duration: "	0 921 0000							
	31			in iter		0.321 5000							
Temp storage job allocations (GB):	316.39	21		Inter	val end:	2018-01-30-1	1.33.49./330	00					
Results: Max 35													
Job name/user/number: threac (OBJNAME)	I ID	Current wait time (microseconds) (CURRWTDUR)	Current wait bucket (BLOCKBCK	(T)	Wait bucket ((BUCKETDES	descriptior C)	1	Curre (WAIT	nt wait (en INFO)	um) desc	riptic Task c identif a task (TASKC	ount (ur ies /thread) COUNT)	niquely
JOB89 / USR371 / 670690: 000	0047F	19		32	Abnormal co	ontention		(40)	OuGateB (generic O		228	304 72
LDDPST: 22728613		10.005,620		32	Abnormal co	ontention		(40)	QuGateB, (generic Q	u	22.	728,61
JOB127 / QPGMR / 541150: 00	000DAC	336,558		17	Object lock	contention	1	(117)	Lock: exc	usive no	re	22,5	589,42
Taskcount 21966962		169,606,403,4		17	Object lock	contention		(117)	Lock: exc	lusive no	re	21,9	966,96
QDBSRV46 / QSYS / 115135: 0	0000001	1,943,672		17	Object lock	contention		(114)	Lock: sha	red read	0		6,14
JOB1005 / QPGMR / 540890: 0	0000AA7	4,300,068		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	ak	22,5	587,99
JOB1007 / QPGMR / 541087: 0	000012B6	19,521,913		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(111)	DB record	d lock: up	od	22,5	589,27
JOB983 / USR153 / 669527: 00	000E37	36,242,230		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(111)	DB record	d lock: up	od	22,8	302,39
JOB116 / QPGMR / 658236: 00	00100F	10,728,074		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	ak	22,7	77,77
JOB116 / QPGMR / 658358: 00	0000CB1	11,487,127		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	ak	22,7	778,00
JOB116 / QPGMR / 541406: 00	000BA4	11,641,348		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	ak	22,5	592,15
JOB116 / QPGMR / 643745: 00	000A6C	9,749,152		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	eak	22,7	743,78
JOB116 / QPGMR / 651635: 00	000D94	3,833,019		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	ak	22,7	761,21
JOB68 / QPGMR / 652089: 000	00E5D	10,793,709		16	Database re	cord lock	contention	(123)	DB record	d lock: we	eak	22,7	762,79
LODGER LODGERD LCCTODE OF	000410	0.000.407		10	Detelses as	and the state		(100)	DD record	d lo da wa	ak		707.41

Interval Summary - Bad Current Waits

From the list the user can right-click the desired job and pick one of the "Selected Thread" drill down graphs to graph the job's data over time or view the call stack.

33.9 Situations

The Situations tab displays jobs that were detected by Situational Analysis as experiencing one or more problems.

Note: This tab will only appear if the Collection summary analysis has been ran.

IBM iDocto	r for IBM i
------------	-------------

QUICK VIEW	Waits	Wait bucket totals	Objects waited on	Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Curren	t Waits	Situ	ations	
General:										
Threads	Threads/tasks using CPU:		11889			Interval:	[5		
Threads	/tasks id	lle:	30159			CPU utilizatio	n: 4	48.59%		
Threads	/tasks w	vaiting on objects:	3167			CPU time:	1	11.29	4 minutes	
Threads	/tasks w	vith holder identified:	31			Interval durat	ion:	30.92	1 second	
Temp sto	orage joł	allocations (GB):	316.3921			Interval end:	2	2018-	01-30-11	
Results:		Max 35								
Perform situation ID (SITID)	ance 1	Job name/user/n (OBJNAME)	umber: thread ID		Task count identifies a task/thre	(uniquely ad)	Total (TOTA	L)	Job gro (0=thre 1=job, (JOBGR	
					(NIJ				
11		JOB172 / USR182	2 / 675626: 0000	08BC	(11.0.1000)	22,813,219		1		
11 11 [1	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel	2 / 675626: 0000	08BC 0F9E	(moneo o	22,813,219 22,813,230		1		
11 11 [1 10	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could he JOB77 / QPGMR	2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000	08BC 0F9E 073	1(1101000	22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876		1 1 1		
11 11 [1 10 10	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR	2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001	08BC 0F9E 073 0DE	1(1101000	22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405		1 1 1 1		
11 11 1 10 10 10	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could he JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR	2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 0 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000	08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B	<u>[("</u>	22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281	<u> </u>	1 1 1 1 1		
11 11 11 1 10 10 10 10	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR	2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 / 667764: 00000	08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B 1FE	<u>[(")))</u>	22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 22,798,523	<u> </u>	1 1 1 1 1		
11 11 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR	2 / 675626: 00000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 / 667764: 00000 / 676045: 00000	08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B 1FE 4BD	<u>[(")))</u>	22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 22,798,523 22,813,960	<u> </u>	1 1 1 1 1 1		
11 11 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	11 : Jour	JOB172 / USR182 mal cache could hel JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR JOB77 / QPGMR	2 / 675626: 0000 p performance 00 / 540512: 00000 / 636961: 00001 / 667642: 00000 / 667764: 00000 / 676045: 00000 / 676120: 00000	08BC 0F9E 073 0DE 85B 1FE 4BD A5F	<u>[(")))</u>	22,813,219 22,813,230 22,586,876 22,730,405 22,798,281 22,798,523 22,813,960 22,814,078		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

Interval Summary - Situations

Tip: You can put your mouse over the situation ID column to get a description of the situation.

From the list the user can right-click the desired job and pick one of the "Selected Thread" drill down graphs to graph the job's data over time or view the call stack.

33.10 Physical disk I/Os

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to page allocations and physical disk I/Os for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

SPLIT/Collection overview time signa	ature In	terval Summary:	Library Ibmd	lk2, Collection Split	:-#1 🗙	
uick View Waits Wait bucket totals	Objects wait	ed on Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk I/Os
General:						
Threads/tasks using CPU:	11889			Interval:	5	• •
Threads/tasks idle:	30159			CPU utilization:	48.59%	
Threads/tasks waiting on objects:	3167			CPU time:	11.294 minut	es
Threads/tasks with holder identified:	31			Interval duration:	30.921 secor	nds
Temp storage job allocations (GB):	316.3921			Interval end:	2018-01-30-1	1.33.49.733000
Results:						
Description	Total	Rate per	1			
(DESC)	(TOTCNT)	second (RATED)				
Pages deallocated	6,949,794	224,383.81	-			
Page frames requested	6,825,013	220,355.08				
Pages allocated	6,806,660	219,762.53				
Page frames released	6,549,917	211,473.22				
Asynchronous DB reads	961,956	31,058.09				
Asynchronous DB writes	493,305	15,927.04				
Synchronous DB writes	147,143	4,750.71				
Waits for asynchronous writes	135,446	4,373.06				
Synchronous DB reads	125,099	4,038.99				
Synchronous Non-DB reads	121,973	3,938.06				
Page faults	100,847	3,255.98				
IO pending page faults	74,081	2,391.80				
Asynchronous Non-DB writes	39,559	1,277.21				
Synchronous Non-DB writes	38,808	1,252.97				
Asynchronous Non-DB reads	544	17.56				

Interval Summary – Physical disk I/Os

33.11 Logical DB

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to Logical I/Os for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

uick View Waits Wait bucket totals	Objects waited	on Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk I/Os	Logical DB
General:							
Threads/tasks using CPU:	11889			Interval:	5	4	
Threads/tasks idle:	30159			CPU utilization:	48.59%		
Threads/tasks waiting on objects:	3167			CPU time:	11.294 minut	es	
Threads/tasks with holder identified:	31			Interval duration:	30.921 secor	nds	
Temp storage job allocations (GB):	316.3921			Interval end:	2018-01-30-1	1.33.49.733000	
Results:							
Description (DESC)	Total (TOTCNT)	Rate per second (RATED)					
Reads	33,139,3	1,06	9,949.32				
Non reads/writes (All Others)	1,852,538	5	9,811.77				
Writes	695,134	2	2,443.37				
Rollbacks	241		7.78				
Commits	9		.29				
Updates	0		0				
Deletes	0		0				
Forced end of data	0		0				
Opens	0		0				
Closes	0		0				
Index rebuilds	0		0				
Sorts	0		0				

Interval Summary – Logical I/Os

33.12 IFS

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to the IFS for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

uick View Waits Wait buc	ket totals Ot	ojects waited on	Holders SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk I/Os	Logical DB	IFS
General:								
Threads/tasks using CPU:	1	11889		Interval:	5	4 +		
Threads/tasks idle:	:	30159		CPU utilization:	48.59%			
Threads/tasks waiting on ol	bjects:	3167		CPU time:	11.294 minut	es		
Threads/tasks with holder in	dentified:	31		Interval duration:	30.921 secor	nds		
Temp storage job allocation	s (GB):	316.3921		Interval end:	2018-01-30-1	1.33.49.733000		
Results:	Total	Rate per						
Results: Description (DESC)	Total (TOTCNT)	Rate per second (RATED)						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads Lookup cache misses	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 380	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 12.26						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads Lookup cache misses Non-directory creates	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 380 79	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 12.26 2.55						
Results: Description (DESC) Lookup cache hits Opens Symbolic link reads Directory reads Lookup cache misses Non-directory creates Non-directory deletes	Total (TOTCNT) 273,297 12,038 1,324 432 380 79 37	Rate per second (RATED) 8,823.77 388.66 42.74 13.94 12.26 2.55 1.19						

Interval Summary - IFS

33.13 Other statistics

This interface provides summarized metrics relating to the 5250 transactions, stream file I/Os and more for the entire collection in the specified time interval.

SPLIT/Collectio	on overview time signa	ature Inter	rval Summary:	Library Ibmd	lk2, Collection Split	:-#1 ×					
uick View Wait	ts Wait bucket totals	Objects waited	I on Holders	SQL statistics	Bad Current Waits	Situations	Physical disk I/Os	Logical DB	IFS	Other statistics	S
General:											
Threads/tasks	s using CPU:	11889			Interval:	5	• •				
Threads/tasks	idle:	30159			CPU utilization:	48.59%					
Threads/tasks	waiting on objects:	3167			CPU time:	11.294 minut	es				
Threads/tasks	with holder identified:	31			Interval duration:	30.921 seco	nds				
Temp storage	job allocations (GB):	316.3921			Interval end:	2018-01-30-	11.33.49.733000				
)ther statistics:											
Description			Total	Rate per							_
(DESC)			(TOTCNT)	second (RATED)							
Display I/O	response transactio	ons time (ms)	107,047,	3,456,188.							
Stream file r	eads		17,029	549.8	0						
Stream file v	vrites		2,937	94.8	2						
Display I/O	response transactio	ons	420	13.5	6						
Jobs submit	ted		114	3.6	8						
Spool files of	reated		66	2.1	3						
Binary overf	lows		4	.1	2						
Decimal ove	rflows		4	.1	2						
Float overflo	ows		0		0						
Wait to ineli	gible transitions		0		0						
Active to ine	ligible transitions		0		0						

Interval Summary - Other statistics

34 Interval Details Interface

This interface provides information about a thread or task during an interval. The information provided includes the call stack, wait object, holder job, wait buckets, physical disk I/Os, IFS statistics, SQL statements, logical I/Os and more.

Tip: See the previous section for more information on the Quick View tab.

34.1 General Section

The interval details property pages contain a section at the top that is consistent for all tabs except Quick View, SQL and Columns. This section allows the user to consistently see required data about the thread or task when viewing any of the property pages.

An example of this section is:

Quick View	Call stack	Waits	Objects waited on	Physical dis	k I/Os	Logical D	B IFS	J9 JVM	SQL / Client	Other statistics	SQL
-General:											
Primary t	hread:	JOB63 /	QPGMR / 676029:	00000876			Interval:	Ð	5		
Job subs	system:	JOBSBS4	15 Job status	: RUN	Job f	unction: P	GM-PGM1	622	Job CPU %: (0 Pool:	6
Current u	user profile:	QPGMR	Current sta	ate: WAIT			Priority (XF	PF/LIC):	20/160	Original LIC: 1	176
Current of	or last wait:	(2/QGa) (Qu gate - high perfo	mance, low-	overhea	ad ser	Wait durat	ion:	11.882 second	ls	
Object w	vaited on:	LIB8/QJ	RDWH				Interval du	ration:	31.005 second	ls	
Holding j	job ortask:	None dete	ected this interval				Interval en	d:	2018-01-30-11	.33.49.733000	
SQL clie	nt job:	None dete	ected this interval				Temp stor	age (MB):	72.74 / 72.74	(peak)	

Some of the less obvious data is described below:

Option	Description					
Primary thread,	This label of this first field varies depending on the type of thread or task.					
secondary thread	This field simply shows the job name/user/number and thread ID or the system task					
or system task	name and taskcount.					
	Tip: You may click this field to drill down into one of the Selected Thread graphs.					
Interval	These buttons allow you to navigate through the intervals for the current job.					
	Refresh the data for the interval given in the text box					
	or Move to the previous or next interval where a QAPYJWTDE record					
	exists. Since Job Watcher only collects these records when CPU was used, gaps					
	may exist in the data and these buttons allow you to quickly jump over these gaps.					
	These buttons increase or decrease the interval number to the next or prior					
	one.					
Job status	The status indicates what the job/thread was doing when the call stack was captured.					
	The possible field values are the same as those for the Status field in					
	WRKACTJOB's help text.					
Current state	Indicates the running or waiting state for the thread. The possible values are: RUN,					
	CPUQ or WAII					
Current or last wait	Contains the ENUM and eye catcher as well as the enum description.					
	The enum uniquely identifies the type of wait.					
Wait duration	The duration of the current wait.					
Object waited on	The name of the object waited on. Several drill down reports are available based on					
	the wait object by clicking this field. These reports indicate how many times the wait					
	object was detected and by which jobs.					
Holding job or task	If provided, this field contains the holder job or job that is most likely preventing the					
	current job from using CPU. A holder job could have another job holding it. You can					
	click this field to drill down into the holder job via the Selected Thread menu options.					
Interval end	The timestamp marking the end of the interval. This is the time (or very close to)					
	when the call stack was taken.					
SQL client job	I his is primarily used to indicate the job that is causing the current QSQSRVR job to					
	perform work. Typically, you will see no value in this field unless you are viewing a					

34.2 Call Stack

The Call Stack panel helps tell you what the job/application was doing at the end of the Job Watcher interval.

The stack can be up to 1000 levels deep and provides complete information about the program/module /procedure for each level. Call stacks are also provided for J9 (Pase) jobs. These have a different look to them as the data must be retrieved from a separate file for J9 call stacks.

Above the call stack you may notice a label that indicates how many holder call stacks were collected. This is an unintended feature of Job Watcher where call stacks are collected for holder jobs. If a holder job is holding up many waiter jobs a call stack can be collected of the holder job for every waiter. These are of the holder job for the same interval but at different very slightly different instances in time (perhaps less than a microsecond apart). Most of these stacks are going to be identical and there is currently no way to view these (you just see the 1st one). But the fact that this many holder stacks were collected gives you a strong indicator of how many jobs this job was 'holding up".

An example of this interface is:

SPLIT/Coll	ection over	view time signatu	re SPLIT/Ma	chine level gate serialization rankings by thread: F.,. Interval Details: Library Ibmd	k2, Collection S	Split - #1 🛛
uick View	Call stack	Waits Objects w	aited on Physi	al disk I/Os Logical DB IFS J9 JVM SQL / Client Other statistics SQL Colum	ins	
General:						
Primary th	nread:	JOB63 / QPGMR	/ 676029: 0000	876 Interval: ₽ 5 I I · • • •		
Job subsy	/stem:	JOBSBS45	Job status: R	JN Job function: PGM-PGM1622 Job CPU %: 0 Pool: 6		
Current u	ser profile:	QPGMR	Current state: W	AIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original LIC: 176		
Current o	r last wait:	(2/QGa) Qu gate - I	high performance	low-overbead ser Wait duration: 11 882 seconds		
Objection	and see		ign performance			
Object wa	aited on:	LIB8/QJRDWH	tata and	Interval duration: 31.003 seconds		
Holding jo	ob or task:	None detected this	Interval	Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000		
SQL clier	nt job:	None detected this	interval	Temp storage (MB): 72.74 / 72.74 (peak)		
Call stack c	ontents:	Advanced		e LIC Stack frames: 35 Save		
Call level	Program model	Program	Module	Procedure	Offset	LIC statemen
<mark>恭 00</mark> 1	LIC			qutde_block_trace	000000F8	248
<mark>ሼ 00</mark> 2	LIC			slowLock_10QuGateCodeFQ2_2Qu8LockModeUlN32Q2_8TDQSEnum4Enum	000004FC	1276
튭 003	LIC			#journal	00004BDC	19420
츕 004	LIC			#dbdelim	00004298	17048
츕 005	LIC			#dbdelen	00001B50	6992
Å 006	LIC			#cfmir	00000E8	232
å 007	LIC			syscall_A_portal	00000148	328
Å 008	ILE	QDBUDR	QDBUDR	QDBUDR	000083E0	
^ය 009	LIC			cblabranch	000001D0	464
å <mark>010</mark>	LIC			aiuser_program_call_portal	00000C0	192
Å 011	ILE	QRNXIO	QRNXDBIO	_QRNX_DB_DELETE	00000458	
<mark>恭 01</mark> 2	ILE	LIB9/PGM57	MOD64	P4450	00000F78	
Å 013	ILE	LIB9/PGM28	MOD26	P3429	00000AC4	
8 014	ILE	LIB9/PGM83	MOD95	P2838	00001D1C	
66014			1.00005	D101	00000204	
器 014 器 015	ILE	LIB9/PGM83	MOD95	P131	00000204	

Interval Details – Call Stack

A table that describes the options on this page (under the General section) is shown below:

Option	Description							
(Call stack mode)	This option controls the number of columns displayed for the call stack with varying							
drop-down box	levels of complexity. It contains these choices:							
	- Basic - Shows the call level, model, program, module and procedure							
	- Detailed – Basic + Offset, LIC statement number							
	- Advanced – Detailed + 4 addresses							
Include LIC	Uncheck this box to remove LIC call levels from the call stack							
Label	 A label after the drop-down box indicates some additional information about the call stack. The reason collected labels all indicate the call stack was captured for a job that did not use CPU in the current interval, but it was captured anyway for one of the reasons listed. Stack frames (number of call levels) Reason collected: Holder (call stack was collected because it is a holding another job) Reason collected: Waiter (call stack was collected because it is held by another job) 							
	 Reason collected: Bad wait (call stack was collected because the job was stuck in a bad wait) 							
Save	Click this button to save the call stack to the current systems Job Watcher repository.							
	repository folder. If you wish to include all intervals and not just the single call stack for the current job/thread then check the "Include all intervals" checkbox in the window below.							
	📱 Save to Repository — 🗆 🗙							
	This option allows you to save the current call stack and/or job's run/wait time signature to a data repository of your choice for review later in the Data repository folder. Description:							
	JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876							
	□ Include all intervals (saves run/wait time signature) □ Save to current system							
	Save Cancel							
	Save to Repository Window							

34.2.1 Display Full Procedure Name

If there is a particularly long procedure name in the stack (they can be many hundreds of characters long) and you need to see the entire name, you can right-click the row where the procedure is found and choose the Display Full Procedure Name menu.

器 019 LIC	_dt_15DbopStuffKeeperF	v
蠹 020 LIC	DbopExecuteOptimizerRec	west_ED3dcrR13DbopMIRequestO2_13DbopMI
器 021 LIC	dbmaint	Call stack reports
옮022 LIC	#cfmir	Display Full Procedure Name
Å 023 LIC	syscall_A_portal	bispidy Full Frocedure Hume
P 004 U.F	CALLORMAINTEODODEN	Record Ouick View

Display Full Procedure Name menu

34.2.2 Call Stack reports

If you wish to know how frequently a program/procedure in the stack was found in other call stacks in the collection, you can right-click (1 or more) selected rows from the call stack and a menu option is displayed giving you several ways to look for that same call-level information in other jobs in the collection.

If you select one 1 row of the call stack, then the query will look for only call stacks that contain the traceback table address of the entry selected. If you select multiple rows, then all traceback table address entries for those call levels selected must exist to be returned in the resulting reports.

QRNXIO QRN	aiuser_p NXDBIO_QRNX_	rogram_caii_portai DB_DELETE		00000000 192 00000458
LIB9/PGM57 MO LIB9/PGM28 MO LIB9/PGM83 MO LIB9/PGM83 MO	D64 P4450 D26 P3429 D95 P2838 D95 P131	Call stack reports Display Full Procedure Name Record Quick View	>	Total occurrences: all intervals Total occurrences: this interval Total occurrences: by job
LIB9/PGM87 MOI LIB82/PG MOI	cblabra aiuser_p D99 P5803 D1108 P2980	Copy Find Save	>	Total occurrences by offset: all intervals Total occurrences for this job/task: all intervals Jobs with this occurrence: this interval
LIB82/PG MOI LIB82/PG MOI	D1108 P5412 D1108 P629 cblabra aiuser_p D1436 P5971	Set Font Preferences Search Google for 'P4450'		Jobs with this occurrence: all intervals Occurrences by interval Occurrences by interval for this job/task Jobs and programs (14 levels) calling the selected pgm/procedure:

Call Stack Reports Menu from Interval Details – Call Stack

PLEASE NOTE: None of these call stack reports return any data for J9 JVM call stack levels.

34.2.2.1 Total occurrences: all intervals

This report looks for the desired call stack entries in the entire collection and counts the total occurrences.

SPLIT/C	ollection overview	w time sign	ature SP	LIT/Machine level	gate serialization	n ranki Interva	I Details: Librar	y lbmdk2, Collection	SPLIT/Total
Library name (LIBNAME)	Collection name (MBRNAME)	Total (TOTAL)	Program library (PGMLIB)	Program name (PGMNAME)	Module name (MODNAME)	Procedure (PROCNAME)	Procedure type (PROCTYPE)	Traceback table address (TBTADDR)	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	29	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB6	ว

Total occurrences: all intervals

34.2.2.2 Total occurrences: this interval

This report is the same as the previous one except it only looks for matches for the current interval.

l	SPLIT/Co	ollection overview	w time sign	ature SPL	.IT/Machine level	gate serialization	n ranki Interva	I Details: Librar	y lbmdk2, Collection	SPLIT/Total occurrences: this inte
	Library	Collection	Total	Program	Program	Module	Procedure	Procedure	Traceback	
١	name	name	(TOTAL)	library	name	name	(PROCNAME)	type	table	
1	(LIBNAME)	(MBRNAME)		(PGMLIB)	(PGMNAME)	(MODNAME)		(PROCTYPE)	address	
I									(TBTADDR)	
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	4	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB6	0
I										

Total occurrences: this interval

34.2.2.3 Total occurrences: by job

This report looks for the desired call stack entries in the entire collection and counts the total occurrences on a per job basis.

ł									_
ľ	SPLIT/Co	ollection overviev	w time signat	ure SPLIT/Machine le	evel gate ser	ialization rar	nki Interv	al Details: Library Ibmdk	2,
	Library name	Collection name	Total T (TOTAL) i	Task count (uniquely dentifies	Job/task r (TDEJOBN	name JAME)		Thread ID (THREADID)	G jc
	(LIBNAME)	(MBRNAME)	a (a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT)					n; (C
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	4	22,584,324	JOB63	QPGMR	540180	0000000000001B2	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	4	22,814,435	QPADEV2	B4FUSR58	676300	0000000000009F8	C
1	IBMDK2	SPLIT	3	22,814,151	JOB63	QPGMR	676212	000000000000CF6	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,738,891	QPADEV()5P8USR66	641265	000000000000899	C
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,730,210	JOB1004	QPGMR	636924	000000000000602	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,798,371	JOB63	QPGMR	667726	00000000000111A	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,813,732	JOB63	QPGMR	675966	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	J
1	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,583,228	JOB1005	QPGMR	539924	000000000001F7D	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,814,603	JOB68	QPGMR	676412	000000000000A61	J
Ì	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,729,626	JOB1004	QPGMR	636860	000000000000110	J
ŝ	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,814,436	JOB63	QPGMR	676301	00000000000002D	J
,	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,595,231	JOB1007	QPGMR	542106	0000000000011AE	J
ĺ	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,760,062	JOB63	QPGMR	651350	000000000001255	J
l	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,583,591	JOB966	USR153	540033	000000000000D43	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,707,636	JOB211	USR349	621046	000000000000EC9	J
İ	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,584,425	JOB1003	QPGMR	540220	00000000000014C	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,815,371	JOB1007	QPGMR	676668	0000000000006C6	J
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,729,526	JOB1004	QPGMR	636848	000000000000DF0	J
l	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,587,079	JOB970	QPGMR	540700	00000000000052A	J
l	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,813,933	JOB63	QPGMR	676029	00000000000876	J
8	IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	22,587,973	JOB1004	QPGMR	540874	000000000000207	J

Total occurrences: by job

34.2.2.4 Total occurrences: by offset, all intervals

This report checks for the desired trace back table entries as well as the offset listed in the call stack (in detailed or advanced modes) and adds up the total occurrences for each offset.

SPLIT/Co	ollection overvie	w time signa	ture SPLIT/Ma	achine level gate :	serialization ranki	Interval De	etails: Library Ibmdk2, Col	lection	SPLIT/Total occurrences by offset: all int 🗴
Library name (LIBNAME)	Collection name (MBRNAME)	Program library (PGMLIB)	Program name (PGMNAME)	Module name (MODNAME)	Procedure (PROCNAME)	Offset time (seconds) (OFFSET)	Traceback table address (TBTADDR)	Total (TOTAL)	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	00000F78	3895B8D2DD03EB60	29	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	000040B8	3895B8D2DD03EB60	15	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	0000064	3895B8D2DD03EB60	5	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	0000267C	3895B8D2DD03EB60	4	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	00000690	3895B8D2DD03EB60	1	

Total occurrences: by offset, all intervals

34.2.2.5 Total occurrences for this job/task: all intervals

This reports adds up the total occurrences of the selected call stack entries but only for the current job.

SPLIT/Co	ollection overview	w time signa	ature SPI	.IT/Machine level	gate serialization	n ranki 🛛 Interva	I Details: Librar	y lbmdk2, Collection	SPLIT/Total occurrences for this
Library name (LIBNAME)	Collection name (MBRNAME)	Total (TOTAL)	Program library (PGMLIB)	Program name (PGMNAME)	Module name (MODNAME)	Procedure (PROCNAME)	Procedure type (PROCTYPE)	Traceback table address (TBTADDR)	
IBMDK2	SPLIT	1	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB6	0

Total occurrences for this job/task: all intervals

34.2.2.6 Jobs with this occurrence: this interval

This report displays the list of jobs matching the current selection in the current time interval.

١v	v time signatur	e SPLIT/Machine level	gate serializ	ation ranki	Interval	Details: Library lbmdk2,	Collection SPLIT	Jobs with this occ	urrence: this	int 🗙
	Interval Task count (uniquely number identifies (INTERVAL) a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT)		Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME)			Thread ID (THREADID)	Generic job name (GENJOBNAME)	Thread status (THRDSTATUS)	Current user profile (CURRUP)	Progra library (PGMLI
	5	22,584,324	JOB63	QPGMR	540180	0000000000001B2	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR	LIB9
	5	22,813,732	JOB63	QPGMR	675966	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR	LIB9
	5	22,587,973	JOB1004	QPGMR	540874	000000000000207	JOB1004	RUN	QPGMR	LIB9
	5	22,813,933	JOB63	QPGMR	676029	00000000000876	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR	LIB9

Jobs with this occurrence this interval

34.2.2.7 Jobs with this occurrence: all intervals

This report displays the list of jobs matching the current selection in the entire collection for each interval that matched.

w time signatur	e SPLIT/Machine level	gate serialization ranki	Interval D	Details: Library Ibmdk2, C	ollection SPLIT/	rrence: all in	
Interval number (INTERVAL)	Task count (uniquely identifies a task/thread) (TASKCOUNT)	Job/task name (TDEJOBNAME)		Thread ID (THREADID)	Generic job name (GENJOBNAME)	Thread status (THRDSTATUS)	Current user profile (CURRUP)
3	22,595,231	JOB1007 QPGMR	542106	0000000000011AE	JOB1007	RUN	QPGMR
5	22,813,933	JOB63 QPGMR	676029	000000000000876	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR
5	22,584,324	JOB63 QPGMR	540180	0000000000001B2	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR
5	22,587,973	JOB1004 QPGMR	540874	000000000000207	JOB1004	RUN	QPGMR
5	22,813,732	JOB63 QPGMR	675966	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR
7	22,584,425	JOB1003 QPGMR	540220	00000000000014C	JOB1003	RUN	QPGMR
7	22,760,062	JOB63 QPGMR	651350	000000000001255	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR
12	22,587,079	JOB970 QPGMR	540700	00000000000052A	JOB970	RUN	QPGMR
12	22,729,626	JOB1004 QPGMR	636860	000000000000110	JOB1004	RUN	QPGMR
12	22,815,371	JOB1007 QPGMR	676668	0000000000006C6	JOB1007	RUN	QPGMR
14	22,738,891	QPADEV05P8USR66	641265	00000000000899	QPADEV0*	RUN	USR66
15	22,814,436	JOB63 QPGMR	676301	00000000000002D	JOB63	RUN	QPGMR
18	22,707,636	JOB211 USR349	621046	000000000000EC9	JOB211	RUN	USR349
19	22,730,210	JOB1004 QPGMR	636924	000000000000602	JOB1004	RUN	QPGMR
19	22,814,603	JOB68 QPGMR	676412	000000000000A61	JOB68	RUN	QPGMR

Jobs with this occurrence: all intervals

34.2.2.8 Occurrences by interval

This report displays the total hits per interval for the call stack entries selected.

ļ	SPLIT/Co	ollection overviev	w time signatur	e SPLIT/	/Machine lev	el gate serializati	on ranki Inte	rval Details: Libra	ces by interval	for proce 🛮		
	Library name (LIBNAME)	Collection name (MBRNAME)	Interval number (INTERVAL)	Total (TOTAL)	Program library (PGMLIB)	Program name (PGMNAME)	Module name (MODNAME)	Procedure (PROCNAME)	Procedure type (PROCTYPE)	Traceback table address (TBTADDR)	Offset time (seconds) (OFFSET)	
l	IBMDK2	SPLIT	5	4	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB60	00000F78	
l	IBMDK2	SPLIT	12	3	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB60	00000F78	
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	21	3	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB60	00000F78	
l	IBMDK2	SPLIT	22	3	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB60	00000F78	
	IBMDK2	SPLIT	23	3	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB60	00000F78	

Occurrences by interval

34.2.2.9 Occurrences by interval for this job/task

This report displays the total hits per interval but only for the current job/task for the call stack entries selected.

1	v time signatur	e	SPLIT/	Machine leve	el gate serializatio	on ranki Inte	rval Details: Libra	ry lbmdk2, Colle	ction SPLIT/Occurren	ces by interval	for
	Interval number (INTERVAL)	Tot (TO	al (TAL)	Program library (PGMLIB)	Program name (PGMNAME)	Module name (MODNAME)	Procedure (PROCNAME)	Procedure type (PROCTYPE)	Traceback table address (TBTADDR)	Offset time (seconds) (OFFSET)	Ta idi a 1 (T/
Î	5		1	LIB9	PGM57	MOD64	P4450	1	3895B8D2DD03EB60	00000F78	

Occurrences by interval for this job/task

34.2.2.10 Jobs and programs (14 levels) calling the selected pgm/procedure

This report displays the possible call stacks found (14 levels) that called the selection made. Each 14 level section of the call stack is shown horizontally and the total hits/call stacks is shown in the 3rd column.

You can also double-click a row from this report to view that row vertically instead.

SPLIT/Collec	tion overview time signatu	re SPLIT/Machin	e level gate se	erialization rank	tings by thread: From 1	Interval D	etails: Library Ibm	dk2, Collection Spli	t - #1 SPLI	T/Jobs and progra	ams (14 levels) calli	ing the selecte	d pgm/ 🗙	
Total	Job name	Generic	Ending	Interval	Task count (uniquely	Program	Program	Procedure	Program	Program	Procedure	Program	Program	Procedure
call	and	JOD	Interval	number	identifies	aii	name	name	aii	name	name	dil	name	name
stacks	user name	name	(MAXINT)	(INTERVAL)	a task/thread)	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
(STACKCNT)	(JOB_AND_USER)	(GENJOBNAME)			(TASKCOUNT)	(PGMLIB2)	(PGMNAME2)	(PROCNAME2)	(PGMLIB3)	(PGMNAME3)	(PROCNAME3)	(PGMLIB4)	(PGMNAME4)	(PROCNAME4)
14	JOB63 QPGMR	JOB63	26	4	22,815,730	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
5	QPADEV2B1CUSR176	QPADEV2*	17	9	22,745,326	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
4	JOB114 QPGMR	JOB114	19	12	22,814,780	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
4	QPADEV2B4FUSR58	QPADEV2*	23	20	22,814,435	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
4	JOB68 QPGMR	JOB68	26	16	22,815,805	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
3	JOB1007 QPGMR	JOB1007	19	3	22,817,326	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
2	JOB211 USR349	JOB211	19	18	22,707,636	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
2	JOB1004 QPGMR	JOB1004	19	12	22,730,210	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
2	JOB63 QPGMR	JOB63	5	5	22,813,732	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
2	JOB970 QPGMR	JOB970	13	12	22,587,079	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
2	QPADEV05N3USR78	QPADEV0*	19	18	22,813,927	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
1	JOB966 USR153	JOB966	24	24	22,583,591	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
1	JOB1004 QPGMR	JOB1004	23	23	22,729,526	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
1	JOB923 QPGMR	JOB923	30	30	22,589,405	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM43	P4159	LIB9	PGM46	P3260
1	JOB983 USR153	JOB983	24	24	22,819,364	LIB9	PGM28	P3429	LIB9	PGM83	P2838	LIB9	PGM83	P131
· · ·														

Jobs and programs (14 levels) calling the selected pgm/procedure

34.3 Waits

The Waits tab displays a breakdown of all the wait types that occurred during the thread's interval. The number of occurrences for each wait bucket and the avg duration is provided.

Primary thread:	JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876	Interval:	5
Job subsystem:	JOBSBS45 Job status: RUN Job function:	PGM-PGM1622	Job CPU %: 0 Pool: 6
Current user profile:	QPGMR Current state: WAIT	Priority (XPF/LIC):	20/160 Original LIC: 176
Current or last wait:	(2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser	Wait duration:	11.882 seconds
Object waited on:	LIB8/QJRDWH	Interval duration:	31.005 seconds
Holding job or task:	None detected this interval	Interval end:	2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000
SQL client job:	None detected this interval	Temp storage (MB):	72.74 / 72.74 (peak)

Nait bucket number (BUCKET)	(BUCKETDESC)	of total time (PCTOFTIME)	(seconds) (BKTTIME)	occurrences (BUCKETCNT)	time (seconds) (AVGWAIT)	per second (BKTRATE)	duration (usecs) (CURRWTDUR)
1	Dispatched CPU	.0258	.007	45	.000177	1.451	0
2	CPU queueing	.0017	0	45	.000011	1.451	0
4	Other waits	.0000	0	1	.000010	.032	0
5	Disk page faults	.0059	.001	3	.000614	.096	0
6	Disk non fault reads	.0042	.001	1	.001313	.032	0
11	Journaling	.0644	.019	6	.003327	.193	0
14	Machine level gate serialization	99.8980	30.973	34	.910989	1.096	11,882,005

Interval Details - Waits

The last column in the example above shows the current wait duration in machine level gate serialization.

34.4 Object Waited on

This page provides extra details about the object waited on not shown in the general section.

This information includes the Object (and segment) type descriptions, type identifiers and LIC wait object handle.

Description	Value
Wait object name	LIB8/QJRDWH
Wait object type description	JOURNAL
Wait object segment type description	JOURNAL RESERVED
Object type (hex)	0901
Segment type (hex)	20C5
LIC wait object	QGa
Current or last LIC wait object handle	D457A20A51000180
Wait object base segment address	06C09EFFD4000000

Interval Details - Object Waited on

34.5 Physical disk I/Os

This tab contains additional metrics relating to physical disk I/Os, page allocations and page faults.

	Interval Details: Libr	ary Ibmdk2, Colle	ction Split	- #1 🗵 🦷	SPLIT/0	Collection	n overview	ı time sign	ature SI	PLIT/Machine level	gate ser	iali	
Q	uick View Call stack	Waits Objects	waited on	Physical dis	k I/Os	Logical I	DB IFS	J9 JVM	SQL / Clie	nt Other statistics	SQL	С	
	General:	1						0	r				
	Primary thread: JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876						Interval:	t)					
	Job subsystem:	JOBSBS45	Job status:	RUN	Job fi	unction:	PGM-PGM	1622	Job CPU %:	0 Pool:	6		
	Current user profile:	QPGMR	Current stat	te: WAIT			Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original LIC:						
	Current or last wait:	(2/QGa) Qu gate	- high perfor	mance, low-	overhea	d seri	Wait dura	ation:	11.882 seconds				
	Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH						Interval duration: 31.005 seconds			onds			
	Holding job or task: None detected this interval						Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.49.7330						
	SQL client job:	None detected th	is interval				Temp sto	rage (MB):	72.74 / 72.7	74 (peak)			

Description (DESC)	Total (TOTCNT)	Rate per second (RATED)
Pages allocated since job start	19,206	620.09
Pages allocated	1,233	39.80
Page deallocated since job start	206	6.65
Memory page demand	106	3.42
Page frames requested	106	3.42
Page faults	3	.09
Synchronous DB reads	2	.06
Synchronous non-DB reads	2	.06
Synchronous DB writes	0	0
Synchronous non-DB writes	0	0
Asynchronous DB reads	0	0
Asynchronous non-DB reads	0	0
Asynchronous DB writes	0	0
Asynchronous non-DB writes	0	0
IO pending page faults	0	0
Waits for asynchronous writes	0	0
Page deallocated	0	0
Page frames released	0	0

Interval Details -> Physical I/Os

34.6 Logical DB

This tab contains metrics relating to Logical I/O operations for the current job in the interval.

Quick View Call stack	Waits	Objects waited on	Physical disk	k I/Os Lo	gical DB	IFS	J9 JVM	SQL / Client	Other statistics	SQL C				
General:														
Primary thread:	JOB63 /	QPGMR / 676029	: 00000876		Int	terval:	Q	5						
Job subsystem:	JOBSBS4	5 Job statu	s: RUN	Job fund	tion: PGN	M-PGM162	22	Job CPU %:	0 Pool:	6				
Current user profile:	QPGMR	Current s	tate: WAIT		Pr	iority (XPF	/LIC):	20/160	Original LIC: 1	176				
Current or last wait:	(2/QGa) 0	Qu gate - high perfo	ormance, low-c	overhead se	eri W	ait duratio	n:	11.882 second	ds					
Object waited on:	LIB8/QJF	RDWH			Int	Interval duration: 31.005 seconds								
Holding job or task:	None dete	ected this interval		Int	terval end	:	31.005 seconds 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733000 72.74 / 72.74 (peak)							
SQL client job:	Te	emp storag	e (MB):	72.74 / 72.74	(peak)									
Note: These numbers	reflect the i	iob's logical IOs for	this interval fo	or all threads	s									
Description	,	Total	Rate per											
(DESC)		(TOTCNT)	second											
			(RATED)											
Logical reads		5	.16											
Logical writes		0	0											
Logical updates a	and delet	es 0	0											
Logical force end	of data	0	0											
Logical commits		0	0											
Logical index reb	uilde	0	0											
Logical sorts	ullus	0	0											
Logical Solids		0	0											

Interval Details -> Logical DB

34.7 IFS

This panel shows the IFS statistics for the current job in the current interval.

General: JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 Interval: Image: Second	303 30
Primary thread: JOB63 / QPGMR / 676029: 00000876 Interval: 5 1 1 Job subsystem: JOBSBS45 Job status: RUN Job function: PGM-PGM1622 Job CPU %: 0 F Current user profile: QPGMR Current state: WAIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original U Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds	
Job subsystem: JOBSBS45 Job status: RUN Job function: PGM-PGM1622 Job CPU %: 0 F Current user profile: QPGMR Current state: WAIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original I Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds	
Current user profile: QPGMR Current state: WAIT Priority (XPF/LIC): 20/160 Original A Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds	ool: 6
Current or last wait: (2/QGa) Qu gate - high performance, low-overhead ser Wait duration: 11.882 seconds Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds	IC: 176
Object waited on: LIB8/QJRDWH Interval duration: 31.005 seconds	
Holding job or task: None detected this interval Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.49.733/	000
SQL client job: None detected this interval Temp storage (MB): 72.74 / 72.74 (peak)	

(DESC)	(TOTCNT)	second (RATED)
Symbolic link reads	0	0
Directory reads	0	0
Lookup cache hits	0	0
Lookup cache misses	0	0
Opens	0	0
Directory creates	0	0
Non-directory creates	0	0
Directory deletes	0	0
Non-directory deletes	0	0

Interval Details -> IFS

34.8 J9 JVM

This tab contains metrics relating to Java J9 JVMs (if one exists) in the current job in the interval.

Q	uick View	Call stack	Waits	Objects wait	ed on	Physical disk	l/Os	Logical DB	IFS	J9 JVM	SQL / Client	Other statistics	SQL	Colur
	-General:													
	Seconda	ry thread:	JOB899 / USR375 / 259533: 00001084											
	Job subs	ystem:	QHTTP	SVR Jo	b status:	JVAW	Job	function: JVI	N-/qibm/p	prod	Job CPU %:	.30 Pool:	3	
	Current u	ser profile:	USR375	5 Cu	irrent stat	e: WAIT		P	riority (XP	F/LIC):	25/165	Original LIC: 1	81	
	Current o	r last wait:	(200/JU	W) Java: use	r wait			v	Vait durat	ion:	1.755 seconds			
	Object w	aited on:	Segmen	t type LIC HE	AP (MW	P (MWS) AREA DATA Interval duration: 27.355 seconds					ds			
	Holding j	ob ortask:	None de	etected this in	terval			Ir	Interval end: 2018-01-30-11.33.18.761000					
	SQL clier	nt job:	None de	etected this in	terval			т	emp stora	age (MB):	3379.44 / 337	79.44 (peak)		

Description	Value
Thread name	JTT3756
Last object name	0
JVM version	1.8.0
JVM type	1
Garbage collection policy	-Xgcpolicy:genc
Garbage collection cycle number	75275
Garbage collection reason	1
Garbage collection area	0
Garbage collection compaction reason	0
Total GC time (ms)	1569228
GC time last cycle (ms)	28
JVM start time	2018-01-28-12.28.42.376000
JVM process ID	1577788
PASE TID (hex)	0000000044C3017
PASE TID	72101911
Heap in use size	1590.1 MB
Maximum heap size	2048 MB
Initial heap size	2048 MB
Current heap allocated size	2048 MB
Memory malloc size	1180.4 MB
Internal memory size	51.6 MB
JIT memory size	270 MB
Shared class size	0

Interval Details -> J9 JVM

34.9 SQL / Client

The SQL tab displays information about any SQL statements that were running in the job. Depending on how the data was collected, these SQL statements were either captured at the end of the interval or were the last executed statement(s).

COLO QUICK VIEW La	all stack Waits	Objects waited or	n Physical disk I/	Os Logical DB IF	S J9 JVM	SQL / Clier	other statistics	SQL Colum
General:								
Primary thread:	JOB68 / QPGN	AR / 540342: 0000	0936	Interval:	D 1		• • •	
Job subsystem:	JOBSBS41	Job status: R	RUN Job fund	tion: PGM-PGM162	2 Job CPI	U %: .03	Pool: 5	
Current user profile:	QPGMR	Current state: V	VAIT	Priority (XPF/	LIC): 20/160	Orig	ginal LIC: 176	
Current or last wait:	(167/SWt) Main	store/logical-dasd-i	o: dasd write	Wait duration	: 1.623 m	illiseconds		
Object waited on:	CO90V088IE/	C090\/088IE		Interval durat	ion: 11.288 :	seconds		
Holding job or task:	None detected	this interval		Interval end:	2018-01	1-30-11.31.40	.283000	
SQL client job:	None detected t	this interval		Temp storage	(MB): 418.59	/ 418.99 (pe	ak)	
Launch Run SQL So	cripts	Include I	host variables 🗹	Other information:	SQL related m	etrics + host	variables 🗸	
			^	Description			Value	
OPEN FETCH1				QRO hash			000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000
OPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement	s executed		000000000000 499	0000
OPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea	s executed ads		000000000000 499 102	0000
OPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea	s executed ads ads per seco	nd	000000000000 499 102 9.2518	0000
OPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f	s executed ads ads per seco full opens	nd	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160	0000
PEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens pe	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed	s executed ads ads per secor full opens full opens per SQL cursors	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name Package source	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name Package source Package source	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library e file	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 QRPGLESRC	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package sourc Package sourc Package sourc Package sourc	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library e file e member	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 QRPGLESRC SRM11	0000
DPEN FETCH1				QRO hash SQL statement SQL logical rea SQL logical rea Native DB file f Psuedo closed Remote DBS na Package library Package name Package source Package source Package source Package source Package source Package source	s executed ads ads per secon full opens full opens per SQL cursors ame y e library e file e member e date	nd r second	000000000000 499 102 9.2518 160 14.5126 1 *LOCAL LIB17 PKG11 LIB17 QRPGLESRC SRM11 2017-03-24-12. ~	.56.23.000000

Interval Details - SQL

The SQL statement(s) if any are found are shown within the textbox in the bottom left side of the window.

Host variables will often (but not always) be collected separately in the SQL data and iDoctor will attempt to parse them back into the SQL statement where they belong. However, this is not always possible and sometimes these host variable values are not even given or in a format that is readable. Check or uncheck the **include host variables** option to enable or disable this option.

Information about the SQL package is also provided on this panel if it is available.

The Launch Run SQL Scripts button can be used to open the Run SQL Scripts interface within IBM i Access Client Solutions depending on which you have installed on your PC. From there you could use Visual Explain to analyze the performance of the query. Of course, if the host variables have not been parsed into the SQL statement, some tweaking of the SQL will be required.

34.10 Other statistics

This panel show 5250 display transaction, numeric overflows and other metrics less often used for the current job in the current interval.

ecord Quick View Call stack Waits	Objects wait	ed on Phys	ical disk I/Os	Logical DB IFS	J9 JVM	SQL / Client	Other statistic			
General:										
Primary thread: JOB68 / QPG	GMR / 540342:	00000936		Interval:	Q 1	•				
Job subsystem: JOBSBS41	Job status:	RUN	Job function:	PGM-PGM1622	Job CPU	Job CPU %: .03 Pool: 5				
Current user profile: QPGMR	Current sta	te: WAIT		Priority (XPF/LIC)	: 20/160	Origin	al LIC: 176			
Current or last wait: (167/SWt) Ma	instore/logical-c	dasd-io: dasd	write	Wait duration: 1.623 milliseconds						
Object waited on:				Interval duration: 11.288 seconds						
Holding job or task: None detected	d this interval			Interval end:	-30-11.31.40.2	83000				
SQL client iob: None detected	d this interval			Temp storage (M	B): 418.59/	418.99 (peak				
Other statistics										
Description	Total	Rate per								
(DESC)	(TOTCNT)	second (RATED)								
Display I/O transactions	0	0								
Display I/O transactions time	0	0								
Binary overflows	0	0								
Decimal overflows	0	0								
Float overflows	0	0								
Stream file reads	0	0								
Stream file writes	0	0								
	0	0								
Mutex wait time (us)	0									
Mutex wait time (us) Wait to ineligible transitions	0	0								

Interval Details -> Other statistics

35 Data repository

This folder in Job Watcher contains any desired information saved from previously viewed call stacks within the <u>Interval Details -> Call Stack</u> interface. Click the Save button within that interface to add a new entry to the data repository.

This is typically done if you wish to keep track of certain call stacks and associate these with a job name and/or description.

An example follows:

	IBM i Connections Job \	Watcher - #1 Jol	b Watcher - #2						
	🖃 堀 Job Watcher	Collection	Library	Description	Collection	DB files	Partition	Partition	Start time
	🛓 🛄 Libraries				type	VRM	collected	collected	
1	- 📴 Definitions						on VRM	on	
l	Data repository	T 212111104	QIDRDR7205	QSPL / QSYS / 180239: 00000005	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2022-01-18-06.40.31.747
	IVM analysis	a T122418942	QIDRDR7200	QDBFSTCCOL	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
		b T182446254	QIDRDR7200	QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105283: 000000D3	Job signature	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
1	Manitars	b T518849369	QIDRDR7200	QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105296: 00000125	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
ł		182017368	QIDRDR7200	QRMCCTCASD / QSYS / 100729: 00000002	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
ł		b T182851554	QIDRDR7200	QUSRDIR / QDIRSRV / 100776: 00000001	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
l		b T123517347	QIDRDR7200	QDBFSTCCOL / QSYS / 100601: 00000001	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
l		b T121936814	QIDRDR7200	QZDASOINIT RECEIVE	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
l		183841785 T183841785	QIDRDR7200	aaaaa	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
l		183345637	QIDRDR7200	IOCMETHLINE 01: (1932)	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2021-08-04-07.39.45.915
l		b T521929657	QIDRDR7205	SYSTEMMONITOR: (1007)	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2020-11-09-12.16.55.56€
l		T152165645	QIDRDR7205	QFILESYS1 / QSYS / 020657: 00000001	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2020-11-09-12.16.55.56
l		T122129143	QIDRDR7201	QDBSERVE	Call stack	7.2	7.2	IDOC720	2012-11-12-00.28.14.549

Data repository folder

The collections within this folder are typically stored in 1 or more QIDRDR* libraries. These are typically split collections that contain only 1 interval and 1 thread of data. If the collection type column in the list indicates **Job signature** then the all intervals for the selected job/thread was saved and can be viewed instead of job the single call stack.

Tip: Right-click one of these collections to view either the call stack or job run wait signature graph.

IBM i Connections Job W	/atcher - #1 Jol	Watcher - #2						
🖃 🖳 Job Watcher	Collection	Library	Description	Collection	DB files	Partition	Partition	Start time
Libraries				type	VRM	collected	collected	
	20000					on VRM	on	
🕮 🖻 Data repository	T212111104	QIDRDR7205	QSPL / QSYS / 180239: 00000005	Call stack	7.2	Explore		
🗄 🖷 🖬 JVM analysis	T122418942	QIDRDR7200	QDBFSTCCOL	Call stack	7.2	Explore		
IIIII SOL tables	t182446254	QIDRDR7200	QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105283: 000000D3	Job signature	7.2	Display c	all stack	
Monitors	t 518849369	QIDRDR7200	QZDASOINIT / QUSER / 105296: 00000125	Call stack	7.2	Refresh S	tatus	
	a T182017368	QIDRDR7200	QRMCCTCASD / QSYS / 100729: 00000002	Call stack	7.2	F		
General functions	a T182851554	QIDRDR7200	QUSRDIR / QDIRSRV / 100776: 00000001	Call stack	7.2	Favorites		· · ·

Data repository – Display call stack

36 JVM analysis

This folder in Job Watcher contains any previously created collections of PRTJVMJOB data submitted using iDoctor. Right-click the JVM analysis folder and use the Browse JVMs option to view the JVMs active on the system.

Connections Job W	/atcher - #1 Job	b Watcher - #2 IDOC720: WRKACTJOB Results Name: *ALL, Use X							
RKACTJOB Results	Job name	Job user	Job number	Date/time JVM started	Accumulated GC time(ms)	Last GC cycle #	GC policy name	Proc ID	
		QSYS	180320	2021-12-21-14.06.16.671000	305	70	optthruput	78	

Browse JVMs (via WRKACTJOB Results)

36.1 Analyze JVM

Use this menu option to analyze the JVM using PRTJVMJOB command.

W	/atcher - #1 Jol	b Watche	er - #2 🛛 🛛	DOC720: WRKACT	IJOB Results Nan	ne: *ALL, Use 🗴			
	Job name	Job user	Job number	Date/time JVN	1 started	Accumulated GC time(ms)	Last GC cycle #	GC policy name	Proce ID
		QSYS	180320	2021-12-21-1	Explore Record Qu Select field	ick View Is	-	optthruput	78
					Analyze JV	М			
					Add Job W	atcher Definition	.		

Analyze JVM menu for a JVM job

III Analyze JVM		×
This runs the PRTJVMJOB command against the desired JVM to create GO Open Job Watcher -> JVM Analysis folder to view the results. Please provid create the data in.	table output f de the desired	or analysis. library to
Output library:		
MYLIB		
	ОК	Cancel
Analyze JVM Window